

Worldradio

Year 20, Issue 1

July 1990 • \$1.25

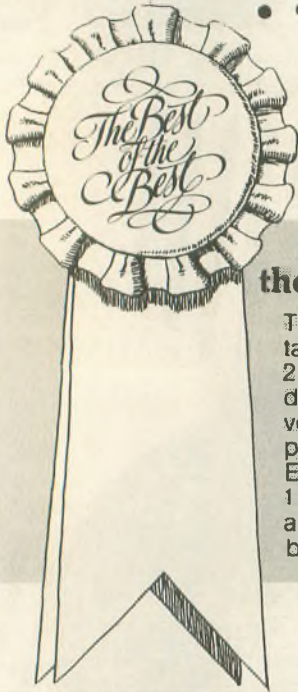


- '89 DXathon results — 3
- Dayton Hamvention '90 — 6
- Perils of mobiling (part one) — 20

19th Anniversary Issue

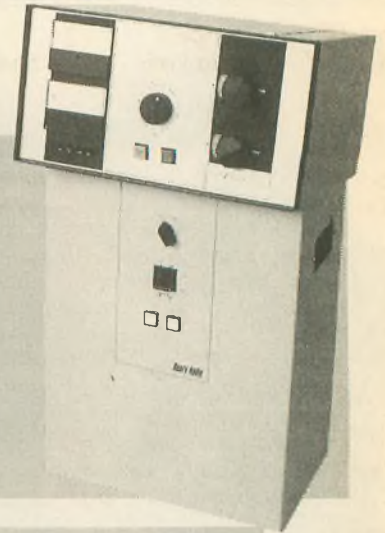
YAESU & HENRY

...a winning team



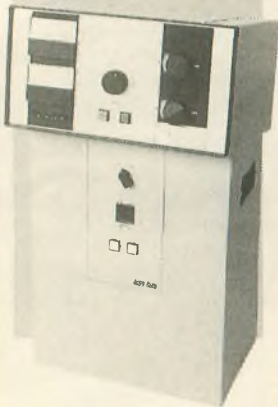
the FT-1000 the 3K Classic X

The FT-1000, Yaesu's finest, features Direct Digital Synthesis, continuous adjustable output from 20 to 200 watts, simultaneous reception of two different frequencies, 100 memories, digital voice storage, and so much more. A wonderful partner, the 3K Classic X, Henry's finest, uses Eimac's superb 3CX1200A7 tube. . .more than 13 db gain. It's an absolute workhorse and every amateur's dream. Operates on all amateur bands*. Loafs along at full legal power all day.



FT-767GX and the 2K Classic X

The FT-767GX, a wholly new concept in convenience, control and reliability. Receives from 100kHz to 29.99999 MHz continuously and transmits on all amateur bands. The 2K Classic X is a rugged, durable 2000 watt amplifier that was designed and built to push your signal to the limit. . .with almost no effort.*



FT-757GX II and the 3KD Classic

A substantial upgrade of its predecessor, the FT-757GX II offers easier operation and more features. It includes dual VFO's and ten memories with programmable memory scanning. Yaesu's CAT system and all accessories are built in. The 3KD Classic is destined to become a true "classic". It employs Eimac's remarkable 3CX-1200D7 ceramic triode, a Pi-L plate circuit with silver plated tank coil. 1500 W PEP nominal output SSB and CW. 1000 W ICAS, RTTY and FM.*



the 747GX and the 2KD Classic

The FT-747GX computer aided HF all mode transceiver is extremely compact and light weight. It provides 100 watts of PEP output on all amateur bands and coverage continuously from 100kHz to 30 MHz. The 2KD Classic is a time proven desk top linear providing full legal power. It uses a pair of Eimac 3-500Z glass envelope triodes operating in a grounded grid circuit. A silver plated rotary tank coil creates a simple and very reliable circuit.

These are all superb combinations. However, all Yaesu transceivers will operate with any Henry amplifier up to their design capabilities just as Henry amplifiers will operate with any transceiver.

And, of course, Henry carries the full line of fine Yaesu HF, UHF, and VHF amateur radio gear. Please call, write or stop in for complete information on these and our complete line of amateur equipment.

*10 meters available on
Henry Amplifiers export model only.



Henry Radio

2050 S. BUNDY DR. • LOS ANGELES, CA 90025 • (213) 820-1234

Toll free order number: (800) 877-7979 TELEX: 67-3625(Henradio) FAX (213) 826-7790

1989 Worldradio DXathon

The results are finally tallied and the medals are on their way to the winners. We learned something from tallying the first DXathon and have slightly revised the rules for the 1990 DX-

athon. Look for the revised rules in our August issue.

Congratulations to our 1989 medalists and thanks to all of you who entered.

First Place Worldwide

JA0DAI Shin-ichi Watanabe Niigata, JAPAN 375 pts. SSB, CW, RTTY

First Place Europe

HA3NY Laszlo Weis Szekszard, HUNGARY 286 pts. SSB, CW, RTTY, SSTV

First Place Africa

5Z4BP Ben Pont Nairobi, KENYA 155 pts. SSB

First Place North America

KE0AH C. Boyd Louisiana, MO; USA 100 pts. SSB

First Place Oceania

4F2BAA B.A.C. Moreto, Jr. Malolos, PHILIPPINES 90 pts. SSB, CW

Second Place Asia

JG1NBD Takashi Hashimo Tokyo, JAPAN 325 pts. SSB, CW, RTTY

Second Place Europe

OK2SG Stan Krivy Rosice, POLAND 193 pts. SSB, CW

Second Place North America

KA0FPJ Leroy Carkenord Denver, CO; USA 67 pts. SSB

Third Place Asia

US6DF Leonid Malinin Azerbaijan, USSR 149 pts. SSB, CW

Third Place North America

NQ7Q Wayne Sutherland Laramie, WY; USA 65 pts. SSB

Honorable Mention*

YU1NR Hovakovic Ratko Kragujevac, YUGOSLAVIA 192 pts. SSB, CW, RTTY, SSTV, FAX, EME

*This exceptionally well-organized entry, in the true spirit of the DXathon, was the only one which utilized all five modes. The date of the postmark was illegible and, due to excep-

tionally slow mail, it did not arrive at our offices in Sacramento until after the judging had been completed. Nevertheless, we felt it too good to be ignored. □



CONTENTS

FEATURES

- Dayton Hamvention coverage — 6-7.
- 11-12, 14-16, 18-20
- ISOLOOP antenna rebuttal — 60
- 411FS — Malyj Vysotskij, 1989 — 24
- Perils of mobiling (part one) — 20
- Tracking elusive interference (conclusion) — 22

COLUMNS

- Advertisers' Index — 71
- Aerials — 59
- Amateur Hi — 30
- Amateur Radio Call Signs — 8
- Book Review — 31
- Contests — 63
- Digital Bus — 51
- DX Prediction — 42
- DX World — 35
- FCC Highlights — 8
- Hamfests — 62
- MART Classifieds — 69
- Mobile — 47
- New Products — 64
- 10-10 International News — 45
- Off the Air — 34
- Product Review — 32
- Publisher's Microphone — 4
- QCWA — 55
- SAR Communications — 53
- Six Shots! — 49
- Special Events — 28
- Station Appearance — 31
- Subscription, Worldradio — 9
- Traffic — 57
- VE Exams — 67
- When will AMSAT OSCAR-13 be in range? — 68
- Who's Who — 56

ANTENNAS

- Assembled & Ready to Use
- Full Legal Power
- No Traps
- Matches 52 Ohm Coax
- Space Limited (AP Models)
 - Use as Inverted "V"
 - Use in "U" Shape

MULTIBAND ANTENNAS

- Model AP-1 \$48.00 ppd.
 - Covers 80, 40, 20, 15 & 10 Meters
 - 102 feet long
- Model AP-2 \$43.00 ppd.
 - Covers 40, 20, 15 & 10 Meters
 - 51 feet long
- Model AP-3 \$38.00 ppd.
 - Covers 20, 15 & 10 Meters
 - 26 feet long
- Model AP-4 \$58.00 ppd.
 - Covers 160, 80 & 40 Meters
 - 204 feet long

LOOP, TRIANGLE OR QUAD LOOP

Built to frequency of your choice

- Model TP-1 80 or 75 Meters \$58.00
- Model TP-2 40 Meters \$44.00
- Model TP-6 30 Meters \$42.00
- Model TP-3 20 Meters \$40.00
- Model TP-4 15 Meters \$36.00
- Model TP-5 10 Meters \$33.00

SHIPPED POSTPAID USA
SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE

RUDY PLAK — W6TIK
PO Box 966 • San Marcos, CA 92069



Worldradio

July 1990
Vol. 20, No. 1

TM

is published monthly by
Worldradio, Inc.
2120 28th Street
Sacramento, CA 95818
(916) 457-3655

Subscription Dept.
Worldradio
201 Lathrop Wy., Ste. D
Sacramento, CA 95815
1-800-365-SUBS

Second class postage paid at
Sacramento, CA & additional offices.
POSTMASTER: Send address changes
to **Worldradio Inc.**, P.O. Box 189490,
Sacramento, CA 95818.

Worldradio (USPS 947000) is an inter-
national conversation. You are invited to
participate.

Our goal is to be a valuable resource of
ideas and experiences beneficial to the
Amateur Radio Community. We publicize
and support the efforts of those who bring
the flame of vitality to this avocation.

You readers are participants — an all-
iance of active radio amateurs concerned
with reality, using radio as a communica-
tions tool to develop the skill, quality and
full potential of Amateur Radio.

We emphasize the positive aspects of
this great activity, and desire your contribu-
tions dealing with dramatic, personal and
humanitarian uses of Amateur Radio.

Worldradio is an independent newspaper
not affiliated with any other firm, group or

organization. Its pages are open to all.
Permission is hereby automatically granted
to reprint from this publication with appro-
priate source credit. If there is something
useful, we wish to share it.

Subscription rates: \$13 per year, \$25
for two years, \$36 for three years and
\$130 for life; \$10 extra per year for
surface mail delivery outside the U.S.
Please remit international postal money
order. IRCs will be accepted.

STAFF

Editor and Publisher..... Armond Noble, N6WR
Managing Editor..... Marra McElroy, N6WLM
Associate Editor..... Norm Brooks, K6FO
Assistant Editor..... Kaye Schwartz
Consulting Editor..... Lou Ann Keogh, KB6HP
Advertising Director..... Helen Noble
Advertising Mgr..... Rosalie Hernandez
Graphics Director..... Dianne Dunning
Circulation Mgr..... Tamara Roseberry

PUBLISHER'S MICROPHONE

First we put the spotlight on the
latest **Worldradio Super-Boosters**.
Should any of them be a member of
your radio club, please show the proper
adulation when they come to the
meeting: Roland Palsson, VE7ESJ,
Castlegar, BC; Richard O'Brien, NJ2J,
Briarcliff Manor, NY; Kenneth Cooper,
WB3GNP, Slippery Rock, PA; Wilson
Browning, WD8RIH, Lancaster, OH;
Joe Stern, KI4QG, Cincinnati, OH;
Stephen Dible, K8JNP, Grand Ledge,
MI; Claude Held, WA9KCU, Water-
town, WI; Gary Bullinger, WB9BVZ,
Warrenville, IL; Ed Harter, WA0J,
Springfield, MO.

We constantly hear that we need
more Amateurs. What is never actual-
ly stated is: How many more?

It is stated that defense of our fre-
quencies would be easier if we had more
Amateurs. More relative to what?
What reference shall we use? What is
the optimum level of Amateurs?

Should a country have more Ama-
teur Radio operators than barbers?
Well, there are 64,083 of those, so we're
ahead of the game. How 'bout CPAs?
(123,688). Got them beat.

Let's see now, how about private
pilots? Like AR, flying takes a govern-
ment test and a few dollars to partic-
ipate. The number there is 357,081.
(There are 293,728 private aircraft.)
Seems we've got the pilots beat.

As an indication of a nation's scien-
tific and economic status, should a
country have as many Amateurs as,
say, physicians and surgeons? The
United States has 408,050 of those, so
AR wins again.

OK, how 'bout attorneys? You
remember lawyers. They are the entity
which the United States produces 10 of
to each engineer, while Japan produces
10 engineers to every one attorney.
America has 434, 121 attorneys, so AR

wins again.

Boats. Boats, big and small, just like
AR, from expensive down to a little
rowboat. No test at all to run one.
625,000. Due to the total lack of any
other standard, proposed by anyone,
the number of boats seems a goal for
which to shoot.

We hear that Amateur Radio needs
to grow. Who is telling us this? And if
so, what is an acceptable growth rate?
What would be considered good, and
by whom?

Wayne Green wrote to *Westlink
Report* in response to something they
said about what I said about what he
says. I quote, in part, his reply:

"Yes, the American tax setup has
hurt our competitiveness with Japan,
as has our preoccupation with quarter-
ly profits. But it is a fact that Amateur
Radio, if it had continued to contribute
engineers, technicians and scientists at
the pace it did before "Incentive Li-
censing," would by now have provided
our country with well over two million

high-tech career people that we don't
have.

"One only has to talk with anyone in
the electronics industry to quickly
have all this in perspective.

"I think Amateur Radio can honest-
ly lay claim to having made the single
most significant contribution to the
decline of America as a world power."

It is of course a tribute to Wayne's
genius (we know that he is, for he tells
us so often enough) that the reporters
for *The Wall Street Journal*, *Forbes*,
Fortune and *Business Week* have
missed such a story, but he found it. No
economist from Stanford, Harvard or
the Department of Commerce, not
even John Kenneth Gailbraith or
William Buckley, has found such a
link.

Wayne, however, knows that the
United States would have invented the
Walkman if there were but six more
Amateurs on 6M in Missoula, MT.

There must also be a connection be-
tween the lack of a code test in Japan
and their having a life expectancy of
five years more than the American.
And yes, of course, their miniscule
crime rate is also due to having no code
test for some license grades. Possibly
CNN could interview Mr. Cray, as he
tells that his super computer would
have been on the market six months
ago if there were more Amateur Radio
operators.

The reality of all this is that the other
world technical power, West Germany
(not as obvious because their products
are not in every discount store), has an
Amateur exam that brings tears to the
eyes of strong men.

If we want engineers, technicians
and scientists, we can hire all we want
from those who wish to settle in the
United States.

What part does Amateur/not Ama-
teur play in the fact that the Honda
Civic is the best-selling car in the
United States?

—Armond, N6WR

HI-Q BALUN

- For dipoles, yagis, inverted vees, doublets & quads
- For full legal power & more
- Puts power in antenna
- Broadbands 3-40MHz.
- Small, light, weather-proof
- 1:1 Impedance ratio
- Replaces center insulator
- Helps eliminate TVI
- Fully Guaranteed \$14.95



HI-Q Balun
1:1 Impedance Ratio
3-40 MHz
Weather-Proof
1/2" Dia. x 1 1/2" Long

Van Gorden Engineering
PPD U.S.A.
BOX 21305, S. EUCLID, OHIO 44121

The Best of the Best Performance.



Performance. Yours and your radio's. They go hand in hand. To be a truly world-class competitor, you've got to have a truly world-class rig. And it's here, now. The versatile new FT-1000 from Yaesu.

The FT-1000 will blow away your competition with a spectacular combination of power and operating flexibility with such features and options as:

- **Direct Digital Synthesis (DDS)**, two ten-bit DDS plus three eight-bit DDS for fast lock-up time and lower synthesizer noise than other traditional PLL systems.
- **High RF Power Output**, continuous adjustable output from 20 to a full 200 watts.
- **Dual Receive** utilizing two tuning knobs for easy spotting; with optional BPF-1 module allows cross-band dual receive.
- **Digital Voice Storage (DVS-2)** option provides

instant playback of 16-second receive memory, plus two 8-second "CQ Contest" messages on transmit.

- **Automatic Antenna Tuner** built-in with fast action and 39 memories for quick band changes.
- **QRM Rejection Systems**, including a variety of cascaded filter selections, width control, IF shift, IF notch filter, all-mode squelch, dual-mode noise blanker and a CW audio peaking filter.

Additional Features: 108dB dynamic range • front panel RX antenna selector • built-in electronic keyer module • stereo dual receive • flywheel effect on main and sub VFO tuning dials • twin frequency displays • CW spot.

A product of three years of intensive research and design. This HF rig will allow you to achieve a position of competitive dominance.

See the exciting new FT-1000 at your Yaesu dealer today. It's the best of the best.

YAESU
Performance without compromise.

PREAMPLIFIER



Can't hear the weak ones when conditions are bad? Receiver lacks sensitivity on 20, 15 or 10? Get the world famous Palomar pre-amplifier. Tunes from 160 to 6 meters. Gives 20 db extra gain and a low noise figure to bring out those weak signals. Reduces image and spurious responses too.

An RF sensing circuit bypasses the pre-amplifier during transmit. The bypass handles 350 watts.

Model P-410X (for 115-v AC) or Model P-412-X (for 12-v DC) \$164.95. Model P-408 (SWL receive only for 115-v AC) \$139.95. Add \$4 shipping/handling in U.S. & Canada. California residents add sales tax.

LOOP ANTENNA



Loops pick up far less noise than other antennas. And they can null out interference. Palomar brings you these features and more in a compact desktop package. The wideband amplifier with tuning control gives 20 db gain. Plug-in loops have exclusive IHT feature for deep nulls. Loops are available for 10-40 KHz, 40-150 KHz, 150-550 KHz, 550-1600 KHz and 1600-5000 KHz.

Model LA-1 Loop Amplifier \$84.95. Plug-in Loops (specify range) \$69.95 each. Add \$4 shipping/handling in U.S. and Canada. California residents add sales tax.



Send for FREE catalog that shows our complete line of noise bridges, SWR meters, pre-amplifiers, loop antennas, VLF converters, baluns, toroids and more.

PALOMAR ENGINEERS

BOX 455, ESCONDIDO, CA 92025
Phone: (619) 747-3343

Dayton — April 1990



The flea market was "days of yesteryear." How many looking at these pictures now, spent endless hours calling CQ on the Novice portion of 80M?

Informative programs highlight Hamvention

JOHN MINKE, N6JM

County hunters

A county hunters forum was held Friday afternoon. Moderated by Ron Toth, WB8NWK, who was assisted by NF8X, the discussion dealt mostly with hunting mobiles in the counties of the United States. Although the more familiar award in this category is CQ's USA-CA, most of the action was directed at that of the Mobile Amateur Radio Awards Club.

NF8X discussed county hunting on CW and said the main frequency was 14.066.5 MHz, with a secondary frequency of 7.035 MHz. 21.066 MHz was also mentioned.

He said not to worry about the code speed, they will slow down for you. The system runs smoothly, often without a

net control present.

NF8X mentioned one mobiler who had managed to operate from all the counties and W1TEE, who had operated CW from all the counties (except Alaska and Hawaii), driving a 1976 Plymouth. He had put over 400,000 miles on the car in the course of this endeavor.

Ron mentioned that when mobiles are running, they are in control, as opposed to the net control. The mobiles call the shots.

If you would like more information on county hunting, particularly that of MARAC, send a business sized SASE to Bill Nash, W0OWY, 6604 Hounds Run South, Mobile, AL 36608.

There is also a computer program for county hunters called CHERRIES (County Hunters Entry Recording Reporting Interactive Executive System). This is available from Sherwood Engineering Inc., 1268 S. Ogden St., Denver, CO 80210, for \$49 plus \$5 for shipping.

DX Dinner

The Fifth Annual DX Dinner, sponsored by the Southwest Ohio DX Association, was on Friday evening, April 27, at the Stouffer Center Plaza Hotel. Although not an official function of the Dayton Hamvention, this get-together is one of the highlights of the big bash for the DXer.

As in many DX functions, the usual DXCC countdown was made to recognize our top DXers. All the deserving DXers stood up and, as the an-

INTRODUCING

VHF listening peace of mind with ...
SkwokBox

This new "Ham's best friend" works with your radio to monitor your favorite frequency and call you when you're needed. Allows you to stay in touch without listening to hours of unrelated traffic. Enjoy the quiet at home or mobile knowing you'll be "beeped" when friends you've given your personal 4 digit DTMF code call you.

NO Radio Modification Required
10,000 User Selectable Codes
5 Second Beep Paging
Auto Bypass On Power Loss
9-18 Vdc Operation/65ma Typ.
2" Full Range PM Speaker

To order or for info write to: Price ... only \$149.95
Zero J Concepts \$3.00 Ship/Handling
P.O. Box 334 FL res. add 6% tax
Chuluota, FL 32766 Allow 4-6 wks delivery

nounced DXCC total was increased, sat down when their individual total was reached. By the time 370 was reached there were four DXers still standing, one of them having an all-time high of 371 countries. The calls included W2AGW (who just turned 83-years-young), N4SU, W2JUV and TI2HP.

You might recognize the call N4SU. That belongs to Dave Kennedy, who has contributed to our *DX World* Antique QSL Department several times.

Another highlight of the festivities included Clyde Hester, K5TX, of SMIRK, proudly awarding to Lee Fish, K5FF, the First 6M DXCC. Her husband received number two.

The evening's program included guest speakers Ellen White, W1YL, Al Slataer, G3FXB, and Jacky Calvo, F2CW.

The annual SWODXA Plaque this year went to the 3Y5X DXpedition and was accepted by Kare Pederson, LA2GV, and F2CW, two of the team members.

DX Forum

Scheduled for four hours Saturday morning, this year's forum was moderated by Steve Bolia, N8BJQ, and was divided into six presentations of interest to DXers.

The first presentation, "The ARRL DX Advisory Council," was presented by Dick Roderick, K5UR, who discussed the most recent action by the DXAC, plus other items, such as current open items, the DXpedition disqualification criteria, new country petition requirements and DXAC correspondence.

The most recent action taken was that of the rejection of PTI (Puyallup Tribe of Indians) as a new DXCC country, by a vote of 16 to 0. They did approve the addition of 17 and 12M for endorsement credits to completed 5-band DXCC, by a vote of 15 to 1. Thirty meters was also approved, but was held back and not presented to the Awards Committee, as the band is still used on a shared basis.

During 1989 there were 11 new country petitions submitted to the DXAC. Only three passed. Correspondence to the DXAC is increasing and doubled in 1989 from the previous year. No new country petitions have been received this year, and nothing has been received concerning the recent Jarvis Island DXpedition.

Questions were opened and Dick was asked why Marquesas Islands didn't count as a new DXCC country. The answer was that it failed to meet Point 1 of the Countries List Criteria.

The situation of Abu Ail was also questioned. This little island has been maintained by the Red Sea Light Cor-

poration since 1911. Its charter was to terminate in April and be handed over to Yemen. However, we were informed that country has no interest in Abu Ail.

John Kanode, N4MM, Director of the Roanoke Division and liaison member of the DXAC to the Board of Directors, also spoke. He said field checking of QSL cards for DXCC applications would reduce cost and the workload at headquarters. From the show of hands, it appeared that most of



Kay and Mike Eyman, WA0WOF and W0XM, an Extra class couple who also subscribe to our other magazines, *International Travel News* and *Military*, stop by the *Worldradio* booth.

the DXers did not care for that idea.

Don Search, W3AZD, of the "ARRL DXCC Desk," spoke next. Don reported that the date of the DXCC applications that they are now working on is Jan. 11, and explained that the reason for the backlog is due to financial cutbacks. However, this has been resolved.

Don then answered questions from the floor. One dealt with Burma and why contacts with that country do not count. The reason was that Amateur Radio there has been suspended. Then a suggestion was made to delete countries where there is no legal operation. This could not be done, though, as there have been valid operations in the

past.

Concerning DXCC endorsements, Don stressed the importance of including the last endorsement date of your award. That is at the lower right hand corner of the form that was sent back to you with the QSL cards of your previous submittal. Don said to fill out completely the *application forms* and only check off items that apply. In other words, if you are submitting cards for one of the band endorsements, do not check off SSB or CW, as you are not applying for the SSB or CW endorsements.

Incidentally, a copy of your DXCC record is available from the DXCC desk. Please provide a business sized SASE.

The Colvins, Lloyd and Iris, W6KG and W6QL, were up next, discussing their most recent Yasme DXpedition. As in all their presentations, they used color slides.

The first country from which they operated was Niger, where they signed 5U7QL (the suffix of Iris' call). Next they went over to Burkina Faso (formerly known as Upper Volta) and used the call XT2KG (Lloyd's suffix). Lloyd said that they made 14,000 contacts in 169 countries from that country, which was their best ever.

Lloyd and Iris then went to Bahrain, an island in the Persian Gulf, now connected to Saudi Arabia by a long causeway. From that country they signed A92QL.

They also visited and operated from Australia and New Zealand. Their New Zealand call was ZL0AKH. The final country in their long tour was French Polynesia, where they signed FO0XXL from Maria Island.

Lloyd introduced UV3GM, who had helped them with another one of their tours to the Soviet Union, where they managed to operate from all 15 of the republics.

"PacketCluster" was the next (please turn to page 11)

THE NEXT GENERATION OF 10 METER TRANCEIVERS IS HERE!

Features—10 Memories—Cap/Mars Coverage
(Upon proof of authorization)

Selectable TX Power—PA Function—Programmable
Repeater Offset and an Honest to Goodness CW Keying Jack
M.S.R. Price \$449.00 AXM Introductory Price \$279.95 CASH

ASK FOR IT BY NAME—THE RCI-2950 BY

RANGER
Communications, Inc.

VISA MasterCard

A X M Incorporated
Serving the radio amateur who needs more than an amateur radio.
11791 Luara Street, Suite B
Garden Grove, California 92640
Tel: (714) 638-8807 FAX: (714) 638-9556

YOU'RE COVERED

We carry a full line of COVER CRAFT anti-static dust covers, STAT-PRUF computer static control mats, REGATTA washable cloth dust covers and FIELD-PRO computer cases. Don't put off the protection of your equipment until it's too late!

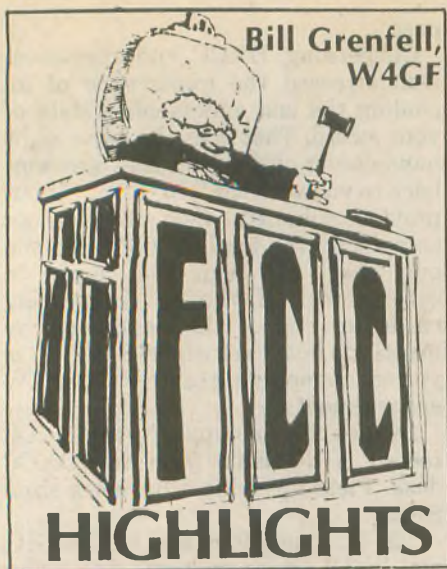
We also carry Universal Electronics, COAX-SEAL

Prices starting at \$8.95

For more information on our competitive pricing and selection.

Gauthier's Covers Plus
P.O. Box 495, Prescott, AZ 86302
(602) 776-9711

*Cover Craft is guaranteed for the life of your equipment.



By letter (dated April 19, 1990) the ARRL has asked that its petition for rulemaking, RM-7248, be withdrawn.

The League's purpose in submitting the petition was to implement in the rules a plan to facilitate the present and future development of RTTY and data communications among Amateurs by permitting automatic control of RTTY and data transmissions, including third-party message-handling in certain segments of the high frequency bands. The ARRL retains this goal, however, the League's Board of Directors would like to have the opportunity to revisit the matter and to consider alternatives to the specific proposal contained in the petition.

It also specifically requested that the present STA for automatic control of Amateur HF digital communications be extended, if necessary, for additional periods, in order to develop further experimental data on these modes. (The present Special Temporary Authority expires in January 1991.)

The FCC has granted the ARRL a license to conduct experiments on the potential for interference from Amateur 220 MHz operations to TV channel 13. In disposing of the many petitions for reconsideration of the reallocation of 220-222 MHz to land mobile use (General Docket 87-14), the FCC said that it might consider making spectrum below 220 MHz available to Amateurs if it did not interfere with television. This is seen as the first step

toward that end.

The results of these experiments may be crucial to obtaining FCC acceptance of Amateur operation in the 216-220 MHz region. It is particularly interesting that the ARRL will test spread-spectrum emissions. Spread spectrum — the transmission of high speed digital information (voice or data) in a wide bandwidth — is known for its ability to share spectrum without disturbing co-channel users of conventional technologies.

Some Amateur experimentation with spread-spectrum has taken place. An Amateur repeater using this mode is being constructed near Washington, DC. (The ARRL experimental station, KF2XAA, is not authorized to communicate with regular Amateur stations, but is a self-contained operation that will communicate with units under its own license.)

On Oct. 11, 1989, FCC Special Services Division Chief Robert H. McNamara wrote to a number of Amateurs seeking comments and information on phone patches, information bulletins and over-the-air telegraphy practice. The letter requested information and insight that could bring a resolution to "the unfortunate continuing over-the-air dispute that takes place on the 20M band . . . which is jeopardizing international good will . . ."

The letter asked a number of questions on these topics. In a Dec. 29, 1989, letter on the matter, McNamara

stated that the replies "... confirm that misuse of an important Amateur service frequency band was having a major negative impact upon the service. They clearly show that the Amateur service was not fully cooperating in selecting transmitting channels and in making the most effective use of the Amateur service frequencies as required by Section 97.101(b)."

McNamara stated that there were two general views for a solution in the responses. One was that the Amateur community should be allowed to solve the problem internally. The second, that the Commission should mount a massive enforcement effort.

McNamara said the second approach was not possible due to enforcement priorities and budget constraints; if direct Commission intervention proved to be necessary, it would be in the form of additional restrictions that may affect all Amateur operators. He said, "In view of the above, we will afford the Amateur community the self-regulation opportunity suggested . . ."

The ARRL's Nov. 15, 1989, letter, which contains a number of specific suggestions in this regard, was sent to the FCC.

On March 20 the ARRL filed its comments with the FCC in its proposal to establish a Personal Emergency Locating Transmitter Service (PELTS) in the 220 MHz band. The League said this proposal is premature because the FCC's proceeding in PR Docket 87-14 to reallocate the 220-222 MHz band to

Amateur Radio call signs

Amateur Radio operators often ask the FCC what call signs have been assigned lately. This list shows the last call sign in each group to be assigned for each district, as of May 1, 1990.

For more information about the call sign assignment in the Amateur Radio Service, see Section 97.51 of the FCC Rules, or write to the FCC, Consumer Assistance Branch, Gettysburg, PA 17326.

Radio District	Group A Am. Extra	Group B Advanced	Group C Tech./Gen.	Group D Novice
0	AA0AZ	KF0KC	N0LVA	KB0GPB
1	WF1J	KC1UO	N1HOA	KA1VOO
2	WY2C	KE2TJ	N2KPW	KB2JYY
3	NZ3I	KD3SC	N3IAV	KA3WET
4	AB4VB	KN4ID	N4YWA	KC4QGP
5	AA5RQ	KI5FA	N5QJH	KB5MNR
6	AA6VL	KK6JU	N6YRK	KC6KPM
7	AA7EM	KG7DG	N7OQX	KB7KPA
8	AA8BA	KF8GC	N8MEX	KB8JTR
9	WR9N	KE9WJ	N9JOA	KB9EQI
North Mariana Is.	AH0H	AH0AF	KH0AM	WH0AAL
Guam	KH2M	AH2CG	KH2EJ	WH2AMM
Johnston Is.	AH3C	AH3AD	KH3AC	WH3AAE
Midway Is.		AH4AA	KH4AD	WH4AAH
Hawaii		AH6KJ	NH6WL	WH6CHT
Kure Is.			KH7AA	
American Samoa	AH8D	AH8AD	KH8AI	WH8AAZ
Wake Wilkes Peale	AH9A	AH9AD	KH9AE	WH9AAH
Alaska		AL7LZ	NL7TW	WL7BYC
Virgin Is.	NP2F	KP2BT	NP2DT	WP2AHB
Puerto Rico		KP4QQ	WP4XS	WP4IYE

CW RTTY CW RTTY CW RTTY CW RTTY CW

APPLE II USERS
TRANSMIT/RECEIVE SOFTWARE FOR THE APPLE II
NO OTHER HARDWARE REQUIRED

CODE MACHINE \$29.95
RTTY MACHINE \$29.95

COTEC
13462 HAMMONS AVE — SARATOGA, CA 95070

Subscription form

If you received this copy of Worldradio and you aren't yet a subscriber . . . this was your sample copy.

We sent it to you to acquaint you with our reporting on this great activity. Amateur Radio is exciting, challenging, stimulating, satisfying and very rewarding.

You are cordially invited to subscribe to, and be a part of Worldradio.

Yes I want to know even more about the wonderful world of Amateur Radio.

TO FACILITATE FASTER HANDLING OF YOUR SUBSCRIPTION, PLEASE USE THIS BLANK (SOURCE)

(59-60)

Name _____

Call _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> NEW | <input type="checkbox"/> Renewal | <input type="checkbox"/> Gift |
| 12 issues | (\$1.08 per issue) | \$13.00 |
| 24 issues | (\$1.04 per issue • save \$1) | \$25.00 |
| 36 issues | (\$1.00 per issue • save \$3) | \$36.00 |
| Lifetime | (Be a WR super booster) | \$130.00 |

Overseas Readers! Prices quoted are U.S. funds. Please include \$10 extra/year for surface mail delivery outside the U.S. Subscriptions may be paid in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks, by International Money Order, VISA or MasterCard. Canadian Postal Money Orders (in U.S. funds) are also acceptable.

- Check enclosed MasterCard AmEx VISA

Card # _____ Exp. date _____

Signature _____

Please clip and mail to . . .

Worldradio™

For Subscriptions
(charge cards only)

201 Lathrop Way, Suite D
Sacramento, CA 95815

Thank you!

TOLL FREE 1-800-365-SUBS 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Pacific Time

Subscriptions received by the 20th of the month will begin with the issue dated two months from the month of receipt, i.e., if we receive the subscription by April 20, your first issue will be June, and will be mailed to you in early May.

Worldradio is a two-way communication. Send in Amateur Radio information and news. Share your knowledge with your fellow amateur and Worldradio reader. We are most interested in your comments and suggestions. We would appreciate being placed on the mailing lists of amateur club bulletins.

the land mobile service is not final. The PELTS docket number is PR 89-599.

On March 16 the ARRL advised the FCC that it was "... gratified to note the absence of comments proposing the reallocation of existing Amateur Radio bands to other services in the FCC's inquiry relative to its preparation for WARC-92. (FCC General Docket 89-554).

The FCC has reaffirmed its contention that the federal government has authority in matters of radio frequency interference and states and local municipalities have none!

In a letter to the ARRL, the FCC's Robert L. Pettit said that congress has

pre-empted any concurrent state or local regulation of radio interference pursuant to the provisions of the Communications Act of 1934 as amended. Section 302(a)(1) of the Act provides that the FCC may, consistent with public interest, convenience and necessity, make reasonable regulations governing the interference potential of devices which, in their normal operation, are capable of emitting radio frequency energy to a degree that might cause harm to radio communications.

According to Pettit, state and local laws that require Amateurs to cease their operations on the threat of legal penalty, as a consequence of radio frequency television interference, are

automatically unconstitutional, as they have been entirely pre-empted by Congressional action.

END-OF-MONTH LICENSE TOTALS

February		March
49,648	Extra	49,346
100,738	Advanced	100,156
115,678	General	114,964
113,699	Technician	112,872
<u>83,364</u>	Novice	<u>82,512</u>
463,127	Totals	459,850

(Some material in this column was obtained from various publications, including the *ARRL Letter*, *W5YI Report*, *Westlink Report* and FCC Rule-making Notices.) □

CQ Communications Inc. purchases Ham Radio

Last month we told you that on April 26, 1990, at the Dayton Hamvention, Skip Tenney, W1NLB, publisher of *Ham Radio*, and Dick Ross, K2MGA, publisher of *CQ*, jointly announced that CQ Communications Inc. has purchased *Ham Radio*, the Ham Radio Bookstore and *Ham Radio Horizons*.

Staying on with CQ Communications Inc. will be Craig Clark, NX1G,

and Terry Northup, KA1STC. Craig will be involved in a number of different areas at both a corporate level and with the development of the Bookstore operation. Terry will continue as a book editor and with the development of a series of high-tech quarterlies in the Amateur Radio field.

Plans for the Bookstore include publishing and distributing a wide

range of titles appropriate to the interests of each of the four CQ Communications' magazines: *CQ*, *Popular Communications*, *Modern Electronics* and the newly-acquired *Electronic Servicing and Technology*.

Skip Tenney plans to devote his time to his computer consulting business for both small businesses and the banking industry. □



REAL POWER !

VHF & UHF AMPS

144 MHz Amps

RFC 2-23, 2W in= 30 out
 RFC 2-217, 2W in=170 out
 RFC 2-117, 10W in=170 out
 RFC 2-317, 30W in=170 out
 RFC 2-417, 45W in=170 out

220 MHz Amps

RFC 3-22, 2W in= 20 out
 RFC 3-211, 2W in=110 out
 RFC 3-112, 10W in=120 out
 RFC 3-312, 30W in=120 out

440 MHz Amps

RFC 4-32, 3W in= 20 out
 RFC 4-310, 30W in=100 out
 RFC 4-110, 10W in=100 out



2000 Humbolt Street, Reno, Nevada 89509 - 702.827.0133 - Division of Kantronics, Inc.
 Service: 1202 E. 23rd St., Lawrence, KS 66044 - 913.842.4476

Dayton!

(continued from page 7)

presentation, on packet radio for DX spotting. Jay O'Brien, W6GO, and Dick Newell, AK1A, of Pavillion Software, explained the basic operation of PacketCluster, which Dick developed. Their presentation was broken down into DX Spotting and Logging, Multi-Node Capability, Custom Data Bases, Mail Functions, General Announcements and Talk and Conference Modes.

Kare Pederson was next, with his presentation of the famous Bouvet Island DXpedition. He was supported by additional comments from Jacky Calvo, F2CW. At the end of the presentation they were asked about the QSL cards. They replied that they were in the mail. However, they did have the 160M logs with them.

Other queries concerned what the temperature was like at Bouvet and the possibility of a DXpedition to JX (Jan Mayen) for some low band operation. They replied that the average temperature was at the freezing point and that Jan Mayen was a military base.

The final presentation was by HA5PP, who gave a brief run down of his operation from Vietnam in October and November 1988. He spoke through an interpreter. The operation in question was that of 3W8DX and 3W8CW, by three Hungarian DXers.

Contest Forum

The Contest Forum, moderated by Tim Duffy, K3LR, was scheduled for the entire afternoon on Saturday. Eleven presentations were listed in the program, but only nine were presented. Some of these were repeats of those given at the Visalia DX Convention three weeks earlier.

First on the agenda was "Contest Expedition to ZW5B," by Jim Neiger, N6TJ. This was one of those presented at Visalia.

Jim, who has 25 years of contesting experience, reported that during the early 1980s, he and several other top contesters began looking for interesting locations from which to contest. This led up to the ZW5B entry in the 1989 CQ Worldwide SSB Contest.

Although they were only the number two score, they made 13,664 contacts in 189 zones and 710 countries, for a total score of 35,830,544 points. (This was a multi-multi entry, where you add up the zones and countries worked on each band for total zones and countries.) From this Curitiba location in Brazil, the antennas were spread out over 10 acres.

Contesters are getting more sophis-

ticated than ever. This includes the introduction of computer programs into contest logging. This too was part of the Contest Forum, and not one, but

wide and WPX, ARRL DX and a few others, and can be interfaced with your packet system and control your radio.

Although Ken does not advertise his



Everyone looks up to top contester Jim Neiger, N6TJ.

two, presentations on this subject were given.

The first was "The CT Contest Logging Software," by Ken Wolff, K1EA. This program is well-known by the top contesters. Some of the features include complete duped and score logs for such major contests as CQ World-

program, it is available from the Yankee Clipper Contest Club for a mere \$25. Any excess revenues go for the support of the club. If interested you may order through Bill McGowan, KC1EO, 33 Truell Rd., Hollis, NH 03049. Checks should be made payable to the YCCC.

BASE STATIONS



FT-757GXII. Hard-to-beat HF performance at a hard-to-beat price. Includes 100-watt output. 10 memories. Memory storage of operating mode. Dual VFOs. Slow/fast tuning selection. IF notch filter. Iambic electronic keyer. 600-Hz CW filter. AF speech processor. Receive coverage from 500 kHz to 30 MHz. Transmit coverage from 10 to 160 meters, including WARC bands. All-mode coverage. QSK operation. Duct-flow cooling for continuous RTTY operation up to 30 minutes. Much, much more.



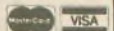
FT-767GX. The world's first HF/VHF/UHF base station. 160 to 10-meter transmit standard. Plug-in modules for 6-meter, 2-meter and 70-cm options. Receiver covers 100 kHz to 30 MHz. AM, FM, SSB, CW, AFSK modes built in. 10 memories store frequency, mode, and CTCSS info. Dual VFOs. And these are just a few highlights!

YAESU

The Radio Place

2964 Freeport Blvd., Sacramento, CA 95818

(916) 441-7388



Every contest forum must have pictures or slides of some super contest station, and "The KS9K Super Station," presented by Paul Hellenburg, KS9K, was no exception.

Initially, his station began with a 124 ft. rotating tower and by 1985 he had three 125 ft. towers. In 1987 Paul acquired 13 acres about 1½ miles from Lake Michigan, in Wisconsin. We were shown slides of the installation phase of the towers at the new location.

These new towers included 10M at 165 ft., 15M at 135 ft., 20M at 175 ft. and 40M at 175 ft. The 40M beam has a boom of 42 ft. Paul made use of a crane and was given a bill for \$1,800. He said that if the towers had been any higher, it would have cost an additional \$3,000 to \$4,000.

Our second presentation on software was "The NA Contest Logging Software," by Dave Pruett, K8CC. Dave stated that his program was not in competition with that of the CT program (K1EA's presentation), but rather a complement to it. His program deals with contests not included in the other.

Also not on the program was a short presentation of the LY2ZZ Lithuanian contest station, by Victor Peteraitis, LY2BIG. He was a guest here in North

America, arriving in Montreal on about March 4. From there he has traveled all over the United States, including Visalia.

Victor said that he expected three more towers to be installed at LY2ZZ when he left. With the present situation there, he doesn't know what will happen. Victor's presentation of LY2ZZ also included shots of some of the operators, including LY2BIL, one of their best operators, and LY2BAW, their 160M man.

"An Overview of the Mature W3-LPL," by Frank Donovan, W3LPL, was the next presentation. This was another one of those super stations. Frank said that he had discussed with his wife that it was about time to move to a new location. Frank showed us a slide of a large brick residence and said it was what his wife had in mind. Then he showed us a shot of a large antenna farm and said that was what he had in mind. The third shot showed them both together and it was obvious that both their needs had been met.

The new location of W3LPL has seven towers, four of 200 ft. each and three of 100 ft. each. One 200 ft. tower contained a 7-element 10M beam that was designed by WB3BGU. Frank said that this antenna was a real "blockbuster."

A computer-designed 6-element 15M beam developed by W1RR was installed on another 200 ft. tower. This particular beam had a 46 ft. boom. The backup 15M antenna consisted of two 5-element beams on a 100 ft. tower. The 20M was 5-elements at 200 ft. Designed by KH6CC, this antenna had a boom length of 56 ft. The backup antenna was a W2PV type with 4-elements on a 100 ft. tower.

Forty meters consisted of two beams on a 200 ft. tower, and the final 100 ft. tower stacked backup arrays for both 10 and 40M.

Frank also has 160M verticals at the perimeter of the antenna farm. He had problems with the verticals in the direction of the towers, but finally solved the problem by detuning the offending towers by simply running a wire down off the top.

There are two complete stations on each band and the entire antenna system has been designed with light-



We asked famed contester Chip Margelli, K7JA, which brand of transceiver he used to rack up those big scores and which one he took on the DXpeditions. He was kind enough to share his secret.

ning strikes in mind, which includes grounding the coaxial cable at both the top and base of each tower. Also, several ground rods are installed at each tower. Further caution is taken by disconnecting the cables at the station entrance during the lightning season.

Next it was award presentation time, done by Jone Dorr, K1AR, and Steve Bolia, K8BJQ. Several of the top contesters in the world came forward to be presented with plaques for their accomplishments in the recent CQ contests. Honorees included W3LPL, for his multi-multi effort of both SSB and CW, with combined scores of 29 million points.

The forum was rapidly approaching the end, with the last presentation, "Operating the Novice Roundup," given by Ronni Stern, KA1NRR.

Ronni, who resides in Vermont (a good multiplier in any contest), said that up there in the winter there were two things to do, go skiing or operate in contests. Ronni doesn't ski.

She described her frustrations at being a beginner in contests and the learning experience she gained from them. She also requested that others jump in and help out in the Novice Roundup.

This concluded the Contest Forum and, as it was near the end of the day's activities, it was time to prepare for the big banquet at the Convention Center in downtown Dayton.

ARRL

This Sunday morning forum was moderated by Allan Severson, AB8P, Director of the Great Lakes Division. Assisting him were George Wilson, W4OYI, first Vice President of the ARRL, and George Race, WB8BGY, the Great Lakes Division Vice Director and Michigan Section Manager.

One of the subjects presented by Al (please turn to page 14)



AMSPEC-3

H.F. SPECTRUM DISPLAY RECEIVER
FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR

Open a window on your Amateur radio operations with this computer accessory for the IBM-PC or Commodore C64/128 computers. The AMSPEC-3 displays up to a 500 kHz segment of a pre-programmed 160-10 meter Ham band or general coverage segment in the 1.8-30 MHz range on your computer screen. The broad-banded input allows connection to suitable antennas or, through an appropriate adapter, to the station transceiver for common antenna use. Use the AMSPEC-3 to enhance station operations such as finding holes in DX pile ups, looking for open frequencies during net operations and CQ's, and checking for propagation on other frequencies.

FEATURES AND SPECIFICATIONS:


- 1.8-30 MHz input range.
- 70 db dynamic range (S9+25db)
- Modern up-conversion design with 2 IF's of 40 & 8 MHz
- 500 Hz filter for useable display width of 125-500 kHz.
- Digital signal processing (DSP) for signal enhancement
- Moving pointer that can show station operating frequency
- Computer keyboard control of all functions including:
 - Band select - Signal processing mode select - Scale expansion - Pointer lock and scroll.
- C64/128 model plugs into user port.
- IBM-PC model plugs into parallel printer port and auto-installs for CGA, VGA, or EGA.

Send SASE for additional details

Prices: \$209.00 for C64/128 model and \$279.00 for P.C. model
Power transformer \$10.00 additional.
California residents add sales tax

Mauro Engineering

P.O. Box 1450, Mt Shasta, CA 96067



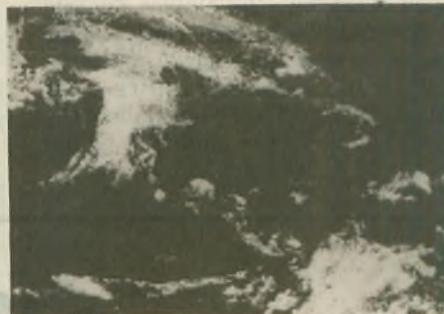
HV Variable Capacitors
for Antenna Tuners/
RF Amplifiers

- Roller inductors
- Counter dials
- Antenna tuners & Kits. Reasonable prices!

KILO-TEC
P.O. Box 10 • Oakview, CA 93022
To order call: (805) 646-9645

MFJ MultiCom™ . . .

No set-up required -- just load and use this new MFJ-1278 software that gives you multi-gray level pictures and maps, easy mode change menu, on-line help and tons more . . . for only \$59.95



Multi-Gray SSTV Picture in 36 Second format

New MFJ-1289 MultiCom™ multi-mode control software gives you super easy-to-use menu operation of all 9 digital modes: Packet, Amtor, RTTY, ASCII, CW, FAX, SSTV, Navtex and full featured Contest Memory Keyer.

Receive exciting wire service news photos right in your shack!

See exciting AP and UPI news photos on your screen — digest the *latest* breaking news before the world knows about it — right in your ham shack using your HF rig.

The MFJ-1278 with gray level modem using MFJ-1289 MultiCom™ program is the *only* multi-mode that lets you see — and transmit — these actual news photos with multiple gray levels. Your MultiCom™ manual shows you exactly where to tune to see these fantastic pictures.

You can transmit and receive multi-gray level WeFAX weather maps that show you actual cloud density with gray levels — not just two level representations.

You can also transmit and receive multi-gray level SSTV pictures and brilliant, *full-color* packet pictures.

MFJ's exclusive One-Key Macros™ let a single keystroke do the work of many

A key feature of MFJ MultiCom™ is the exclusive One-Key Macro™ system of operation. By combining multiple keystrokes into a single touch you'll get snappy multi-mode operation.

Here's an example of how you can use it:

Say you're ragchewing on 20 Meters RTTY with your buddy in Alaska. On your other rig, you hear a station in the Falklands getting ready to transmit an SSTV picture showing the guts of his homebrewed linear amplifier.

Without thinking, you go to the One-Key Macro™ menu and press *one key* to select a One-Key Macro™ that changes radio ports, changes the mode to SSTV and sets up your MFJ-1278 and computer to receive his picture. His linear appears on your computer screen.

MFJ MultiCom™ gives you 80 One-Key Macros™ — plenty to simplify every conceivable MFJ-1278 operation.

MFJ Call-Alert™: Sounds an alarm when characters you specify are received

Only MultiCom™ gives you the new MFJ Call-Alert™ that sounds an alarm through your computer speaker if a character sequence you specify is received by your MFJ-1278.

Now you can monitor any channel for DX

Multi-Gray AP Photo Received on 20.738 MHz

reports on a certain call, a favorite packet buddy or a ragchew on a specific subject.

And you don't even have to be at your station — so long as you can hear your speaker.

MFJ Auto-Set™ lets you instantly switch modes without retyping command parameters

MFJ Auto-Set™ lets you instantly switch modes without tediously retyping command parameters one at a time.

Why? Because Auto-Set™ lets you store, select and instantly send a set of command parameters that correctly sets up each mode.

You can use Auto-Set™ to set up a second MFJ TNC for a function like Easy-Mail™.

MFJ Auto-Router™ lets you store digipeater node routes for instant digipeating

Before MFJ MultiCom's Auto-Router™, you had to type in a digipeater node path *exactly* every time you wanted to use it. If you made just one mistake, you had to start over.

Now MFJ Auto-Router™ lets you store entire node paths on disks for instant use whenever you want to digipeat. A simple keystroke brings all your Auto-Router™ paths up to your screen for fast, easy selection. If a path changes, MultiCom's word processor makes it easy to correct.

MFJ's exclusive Packet Multi-Plex™ lets you send and receive packet messages during binary file transfer

MFJ's new Packet Multi-Plex™ lets you carry on a packet dialogue *at the same time* you're making a binary file transfer.

Now you can exchange programs by packet without having your QSO cut off completely.

MFJ Multi-Word™: the only word processor specifically designed for multi-mode communications

MFJ MultiCom's built-in Multi-Word™ word processor is the only word processor *specifically* designed for multi-mode communications.

Multi-Word™ lets you take any text file and

MFJ-1278T

\$359.95

MFJ-1278

\$279.95



Use MFJ-1289 MultiCom™ with MFJ-1278 and MFJ-1278T Turbo -- the *only* multi-modes that give you all 9 digital modes, built-in printer port, Easy Mail™ mailbox, superior modem, 20 LED tuning indicator and tons more! Get yours today!

Multi-Gray WeFAX Map Received on 16.410 MHz

transmit any portion — no matter how large or small — *directly* from that file. All you do is bring up the file, mark what you want to send as a block and press the F9 key to transmit.

Multi-Word™ makes it easy to create and edit your Auto-Set™ and Auto-Router™ files.

Pressing a single function key brings up Multi-Word™ with on screen help when you need it. It's so friendly and so comprehensive that you'll want to use it for your every day word processing.

Point, shoot and transmit a video picture — all in one smooth sequence

MultiCom™ lets you integrate the optional MFJ-1292 video digitizer and the MFJ-1278 with multi-gray level modem. With a video camera you can shoot a video picture and transmit it by SSTV, FAX or Packet — all in one smooth sequence.

Plus more . . .

You also get menu control of your entire disk, disk utilities for graphics screen capture and conversion to packet picture format, sample pictures, effective packet through-put readout, screen colors set, sound on/off switch, RS-232 cable, complete instructions and much more.

MFJ-1289 MultiCom™ requires an MFJ-1278 or other MFJ TNC (features limited by TNC) and an IBM® XT/AT or compatible computer with 512K RAM. MultiCom™ graphics work on CGA, EGA and VGA. Picture quality depends on graphic system used. MFJ-1289 comes on three 5-1/4" disks (3-1/2" disks also available — order MFJ-1289M). This copy protected software can be installed on your hard disk.

Get yours today

MFJ MultiCom™ and the MFJ-1278 with multi-gray level modem gives you more modes, more features, more performance — *much* more for your money — than any other multi-mode.

Don't settle for hard-to-use programs and multi-modes with *some* digital modes.

Get all 9 modes and the *easy-to-use*, super-powerful MFJ MultiCom™ program today! You'll be glad you did!

Nearest Dealer/Orders: 800-647-1800

MFJ

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
Box 494, Miss. State, MS 39762
(601) 323-5869; TELEX: 53 4590
FAX: (601) 323-6551; Include s/h.

MFJ . . . making quality affordable

WORLD RADIO, July 1990 13

Dayton!

(continued from page 12)

was the possibility of a codeless license. The League's proposal was one of 12 that had been filed with the FCC.

The problem is how to structure the license. Presently, the elements of Amateur testing include 1A, the Novice code; 2A, the Novice theory; and 3A, the Technician theory. One thought is that this new Communicator license would require only elements 2A and 3A. To upgrade to the Technician class, the applicant would be required to take element 1A.

W4OYI stated that he felt that Amateur Radio cannot get along without the Novice and Technician classes in their present form. This drew a round of applause from the audience.

Another item discussed was what to do with the 80M Novice band. Should we leave it the way it is, shift the entire segment lower by 25 kHz, or just add 25 kHz to the lower end to make the Novice band 3675 to 3750 kHz? The reason this change might be needed is because of SSB interference from Canadians that had moved further down the band following the additional SSB expansion for Extra class ticket holders.

Al also discussed the 220 MHz band, where the FCC wants to take 2 MHz from the Amateur service and give it someone else. UPS was interested, but may be having second thoughts. They are looking elsewhere.

Even if we lose that portion of the band, we may gain some other frequencies at the next WARC meeting. With the next upcoming WARC conference, 40M probably will be up for grabs. W4OYI reminded us that each country, regardless of its size, has one vote in the conference. It is up to us to educate the newly formed countries and get them on our side.

A question from the floor concerned how to promote Amateur Radio. It is up to us to sell Amateur Radio. The ARRL will provide the necessary materials. □

Wayne Green faults ARRL

PETER ONNIGIAN, W6QEJ

Probably the most outspoken critic of the American Radio Relay League, publisher Wayne Green, W2NSD, at the Dayton Hamvention in April accused the ARRL's board of directors of financial mismanagement and lack of foresight in not using a public relations firm to promote Amateur Radio in Congress and throughout the country.

"If the ARRL were doing its work," said Green, "we would have an organized advertising promotion effort going that would bring in new hams. Look at what the NRA does for the gun hustlers! We need a PR firm like the NRA promoting Amateur Radio."

Green said about \$4 million comes in each year from memberships and another \$6.3 million from *QST* advertisers, for a yearly gross income well above \$10 million. But none of it goes to any PR firm to promote Amateur Radio.

He went on to say, "The FCC does what Congress wants it do do. And you know how much it costs to buy Congress? If 400,000 hams pitched in \$10, that would be \$40,000 apiece for each Senator! Spreading another \$10 per ham per year for the Representatives — why, Congress would give us the entire broadcast band."

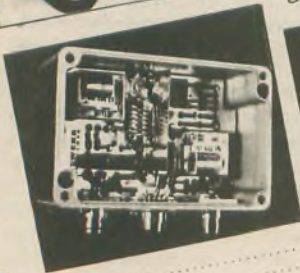
Code proficiency

Green believes it only takes about two weeks to build up one's code speed from 13 to 20 wpm, with only 20 minutes per day of practice. He urged everyone to get their Extra class ticket this way.

About the Extra examination, he commented that it's easy. "You can

THIS IS IT!
...an affordable high quality masthead preamplifier

HEAR SIGNALS THAT YOU'VE NEVER HEARD BEFORE



- ★ Negligible losses on transmit, the SWR is $\leq 1.1:1$, with a 50 Ohm load at input.
- ★ Professional HF-VOX and PTT for short switching time between receive and transmit.
- ★ Because of the matched 50 Ohm output, a modern receiver with a GaAsFET-input-transistor will not oscillate.
- ★ VOX operation is possible up to 150 Watts PEP.

Now available... three models!

145 MHz 220 MHz 432 MHz

145 MHz	432 MHz
144-148 MHz	430-450 MHz
F < 0.7 db	F < 1.1 db
typ. 0.6 db	typ. 0.9 db
18-20 db	17-19 db
150 Watt	150 Watt
750 Watt	350 Watt
Type N	Type N

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range
Noise Figure
N GAS xxx MA
Gain
Maximum Switchable Power (PEP) VOX Operation
Maximum Transfer Power (PEP) PTT Operation
Connector

the Landwehr masthead preamplifier, available only from Henry Radio
...in fact, we have it all! We are OSCAR specialists. Henry Radio leads the way. Let us answer your questions and help you with your needs. Give us a call — ask for Jack (WA6VGS).

Henry Radio

2050 S. Bundy Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90025 (213) 820-1234
TOLL FREE ORDER NUMBER (800) 877-7979
For all states except California.
Calif. residents please call collect on our regular numbers.

guess 25 percent correct because it's a multiple choice question test," he said. "Gone are the days of drawing diagrams."

From Green's notebook

"Don't complain about Amateur activities to the FCC. They don't have a budget for Amateur Radio. They got mad at us a couple of years ago and cut the Amateur staff down, from 18 to 2 people! So the less trouble we are, the longer we are going to be alive.

"If we had a truly active national organization that was doing its job, that organization would police its own members, like the lawyers, doctors, professional engineers, etc."

If we eliminated code requirements for licensing, we would get nothing but benefits. By ridding ourselves of that obstacle, we can promote Amateur Radio as something fun you want to do. We'd probably have twice as much code activity, via computers, than the amount of code we now have. A recent survey indicated 80 percent of those currently using code are using computers."

"We need to change three ARRL directors, which will enable us to make a major change in the direction of the league." Asked why he did not run for director, Green stated, "One who is in the industry cannot be a board member," according to the bylaws.

"The League has done a very impressive job of putting in commercial equipment at W1AW. We have the Harris commercial transmitters and receivers, which were budgeted at, I think, \$450,000, and it went over \$750,000. I don't think that will be reflected in the financial reports. Computer run, it's the only Amateur Radio station in the country licensed by the FCC to use a paid operator."

Nearly 500 Dayton Hamventioners, lining the walls and sitting on the floor, listened to W2NSD. The controversial talk had its bright moments, as when Green suggested that all Amateurs should sell and install home and office burglar alarm systems! Someone said that in his state, you had to have a contractor's license to do that kind of work, to which Green replied "Then get a contractor's license."

MARS — A bridge in troubled times

The following is an excerpt from a speech by Lt. Gen. James S. Cassidy, Jr., USAF, Director of Command, Control and Communications, The Joint Staff, Department of Defense, Washington, DC, given at the Dayton Hamvention on April 28.

I'm very pleased to be here at Dayton. Downtown Dayton on a Saturday morning is not the place you generally go when you work at the Pentagon, but I'm pleased to be back in the great midwest — particularly to be able to talk to you folks in the MARS business at this great Hamvention.

I am a staunch supporter of MARS because of the professionalism and service that it provides the United States. Not just for the Army, Navy or Air Force, but to the whole Department of Defense, as well as to individuals worldwide who need your assistance.

I need to tell you a little about myself. Moving from being the commander of Air Force Communications Command to Washington was a shock. I was a two-star general out at Scott. Scott AFB is a friendly area — the whole base was located out in the middle of a cornfield and you had to go 20 miles to get to St. Louis — the big city. In this small town atmosphere, whatever I wanted as a two star general, those folks did their very best to make me happy. I came to Washington and they gave me another star and I moved into the Pentagon. I asked somebody to do something and their response was "Huh?" I found out there were more four star generals in the Pentagon than we had generals in

all of Scott Air Force Base.

This reminds me of the story about this young bull. He and two old bulls were on a hill overlooking a meadow full of cows. Of course this young bull had no cows of his own, as the two old bulls owned all the cows. He was hoping for the future, when along came a truck with a huge trailer in the back. When the man opened the trailer, out came the biggest, ugliest, meanest bull that anyone had ever seen.

One of the old bulls on the hill said, "Y'know, he looks pretty tough. If he wants them, I'm gonna let him have half of my cows." The other old bull said, "I'm gonna let him have all of mine."

Meanwhile, the young bull was acting up, scratching and clawing the ground, tossing dirt around and slobbering. The two old bulls asked, "Are you trying to pick a fight?"

"No, no," the young bull answered. "I just want him to know that I'm a bull!" (Laughter)

That's what I've been doing in



Now Judy can operate 14.332 MHz from the kitchen or out in the yard!

INTRODUCING! the Porta-Link HF™

Using two HTs on the same band (one being ICOM*) and any late model HF radio with squelch and VOX controls (using only mic & speaker jack) you can operate your HF radio anywhere at home or neighborhood, REMOTELY.

\$69.00 IL res. add 6.5% COD add \$4.00

For custom wired HF connector state model and add \$5.00.

CALL: (708) 298-LINK

M. BOHNHOFF

P.O. Box 1243, Wheeling, IL 60090

*ICOM reg. ICOM U.S.A. not M. Bohnhoff



Radios not included.

VECTOR FINDER

ZERO-IN THE SIGNAL!

HAND-HELD PHASE SENSE ANTENNAS FOR VHF DIRECTION FINDING. USES ANY FM XCVR. COMPASS GIVES DIRECTION. ARMS FOLD FOR STORAGE. TYPE VF-142 COVERS BOTH 2-MTRS & 220MHZ. OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE. WRITE OR CALL FOR MORE INFO.

(\$3 SHIPPING & TYPE VF-142 CA. ADD TAX) **\$129.95** 619-

RADIO ENGINEERS 565-1319

3941 Mt. Brundage Ave. Dept. WR
San Diego, CA 92111

Field Day Antenna Installation System

One person installs in minutes

Info \$1.00

Re-usable Ready for Action Fast & Easy to Use Eliminates Climbing

ANTENNA LAUNCHING MADE EASY

\$29.95
add \$5 Air Ship

1-801-373-8425

AntennasWest
Box 50062-W, Provo, UT 84605

BALUNS



For beams. 1.7-30 MHz, 6-Kw PEP 1:1 or 4:1 ratio. Model BA-2000 \$79.95.



For rhombics, etc. 6-Kw PEP, 2-30 MHz, ratios from 1:1 to 12:1. Model MB \$165.

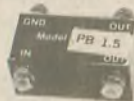


For dipoles. 1.7-30 MHz, 6-Kw PEP 1:1 or 4:1 ratio. Model 2K \$74.95.



1.7-30 MHz. 1:1 or 4:1 ratio. Model 1K \$49.95.

1.7-30 MHz. 350-w PEP. Ratios from 1:1 to 16:1. Model PB \$26.95.



Add \$4 shipping/handling in U.S. & Canada. California residents add sales tax.

TUNER-TUNER™



- Tune your tuner without transmitting!
- Save that rig!

Do you use an antenna tuner? Then you need the new Palomar Tuner-Tuner to tune it to your operating frequency without transmitting. Just listen to the Tuner-Tuner's noise with your receiver. Adjust your tuner for a null and presto! You have 1:1 SWR. It's as simple as that.

Easy to install. Works with all rigs. Eliminates tuneup damage. Your rig will love it!

Model PT-340 \$99.95 + \$4 shipping/handling in U.S. & Canada. California residents add sales tax.



Send for FREE catalog that shows our complete line of noise bridges, SWR meters, preamplifiers, loop antennas, VLF converters, baluns, SWL equipment, toroids and more.

PALOMAR ENGINEERS

BOX 455, ESCONDIDO, CA 92025
Phone: (619) 747-3343

Washington — pawing and kicking! I just want the rest of those guys to know that I'm a general!

One of our staff lieutenant colonels likes to tell the story of how MARS got him through an Air Force readiness inspection in Korea. It seems the IG (Inspector General) team was systematically taking out one after another of his comm systems. First, a simulated thousand pounder took out the cable to a microwave tower, and with that cable went AUTODYN, AUTOVON and all of his secure voice. Then the Satcom antenna took a simulated direct hit. A simulated fire in the telephone office took away his local telephone connectivity. This went on until all he had left was the commando escort HF facility and a co-located MARS station.

A simulated A29 crash took out the HF antenna farm and the transmitter site, or so the IG team thought. It seems that prior to the IG team's unannounced arrival, this commander had helped his ground radio troops relocate the MARS station in what was supposed to have been a condemned dormitory and they hid the antenna field in an abandoned power station. He refused to tell the IG team where it was. He told them it was out there, but that they would have to find it.

For two days, the wing command post simulated operations through the MARS station which helped our staffer, who was the commander at the time, earn an outstanding rating for his piece of the supervision, and an overall excellent rating for his piece of the exercise. This may be an unusual use of MARS, but it is one of the many illustrations of MARS usefulness.

Last December I received a letter from General H.T. Johnson, who is the commander in chief of Transcom. I'd like to quote some of it for you. He said, "As you know, MARS has served our field commanders as a back-up command and control system for contingencies and national disasters for decades and it continues to provide



Lt. General James S. Cassity, Jr., USAF, spoke to MARS members and future MARS members, commending the work done by those involved in the service.

critical support. In today's austere funding environment, MARS provides a back-up capability at a cost that is cheaper than any other system. MARS has never failed to meet our most urgent needs."

He continued, "Hurricane HUGO hit Charleston AFB on Sept. 21, 1989. We lost all our communications. During the night, the only communications available was our MARS station. There was no satellite connectivity, no landline, no tactical networks, nothing else had remained on the air except MARS."

General Johnson up to this point had a strong case for MARS, but he really wasn't finished yet. He continued, "Let us keep MARS on the air. It is one of the very few last-ditch communications systems that always works. Anything you can do to assure the continued viability of MARS will be appreciated."

That was to me in my job on the joint staff. I thought that those were very strong words from one of your strongest supporters, a man who knows what HF systems can and do on a daily basis throughout the Air Force, Army and Navy.

HF systems such as MARS can be thought of in terms of words that tend to be a little bit overused in some of our military vernacular. But the term "force multiplier" is an accurate term. It multiplies that effectiveness of many of our other forces, because you're there to provide that kind of activity. I believe that HF radio has become increasingly important as a force multiplier across the entire defense department. It is survivable. It will work. It can be helped. It is inexpensive and it is a super back-up way.

My suit is purple — it just looks blue from out there. That's what we say about the Joint Staff. The Navy is dark blue, the Air Force is lighter blue, the Army is green and the Marine Corps is (please turn to page 18)

COMPUTER SOFTWARE



Ham Radio & Electronic Software Specialists



Featuring Ham, Business and Educational Programs for:

- Commodore 64 • Commodore 128
- IBM-PC • Apple • TI99/4a
- VIC-20 • Plus/4

Sold Worldwide since 1983

Send a legal size SASE for your FREE catalog & 20% discount coupon



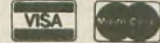
EPO SOFTWARE

7805 Northeast 147th Ave.
Vancouver, WA 98682 U.S.A.
(206) 892-1679



P.C. ELECTRONICS 2522 PAXSON LANE ARCADIA CA 91007-8537 USA
 TOM (W6ORG) & MARYANN (WB6YSS) O'HARA (818) 447-4565

24 hr FAX order line (818) 447-0489



\$329* Delivered

Value plus quality from over 25 years in ATV

AMATEUR TELEVISION

TC70-1. TRANSCIVER



SMILE YOU'RE ON TV!

WITH OUR TC70-1 ALL-IN-ONE BOX ATV TRANSCIVER, YOU TOO CAN EASILY TRANSMIT LIVE ACTION COLOR VIDEO & SOUND JUST LIKE BROADCAST TV TO OTHER AMATEURS, SO SMILE FOR THE CAMERA!

TC70-1 SPECIAL FEATURES:

- * Sensitive GaAsfet converter tunes 420-450 MHz with 25 dB gain
- * Two frequency >1 watt p.e.p. transmitter properly matches linear amps with adjustable internal sync stretcher & blanking level set
- * Full 25 kHz dev. broadcast standard 4.5 MHz sound subcarrier
- * 10 pin VHS color camera and RCA phono jack camcorder or VCR inputs, type N antenna input, and F TV output connectors
- * Transmit video monitor outputs to camera and phono jack
- * Small attractive shielded cabinet - 7 x 7 x 2.5", 1lb 10oz.

Just plug in your camera, VCR, camcorder, etc. composite video and audio (10 pin jack on front or phono jacks on back), 70cm antenna, 12 to 14 Vdc @ .5A, and you are ready to transmit live action color or black and white pictures and sound to other amateurs. Sensitive downconverter tunes the whole 420-450 MHz band down to input to your TV set on channel 3. Specify 439.25, 434.0, 427.25 or 426.25 MHz transmit frequency. 1 crystal included, second crystal add \$15.

*Transmitting equipment sold only to licensed radio amateurs verified in the Callbook for legal purposes. If newly licensed or upgraded, send copy of license. Receiving downconv. available to all starting @ \$49 (TVC-2G).

WHAT ELSE DOES IT TAKE TO GET ON ATV?

Any Tech class or higher amateur can get on 70cm, novices now on 23cm ATV. Any video camera, camcorder, VCR or computer with a composite video output can be plugged into the front panel 10 pin VHS jack or rear panel phono jacks for both audio & video.

DX with TC70-1s and KLM 440-16X antennas line of sight and snow free is about 22 miles, 7 miles with the 440-6X normally used for portable uses like parades, races, search & rescue, damage assessment, etc. For greater DX or punching thru obstacles add either of the ATV compatible 15, 50 or 70 watt amplifiers listed below.

The TC70-1 has full bandwidth for color & sound, like broadcast. You can show the shack, home video tapes, computer programs, repeat SSTV, weather radar, or even Space Shuttle video if you have a home satellite receiver. See the *ARRL Handbook* chapt. 20 & 7 for more info & *Repeater Directory* for local ATV repeaters.

PURCHASE AN AMP WITH THE TC70-1 & SAVE!

50 WATT WITH D26N-ATV....\$529
70 WATT WITH D100ATVN....\$629

COMPLETE 70CM ATV STATION

10/89



YOUR TV SET



YOUR HOME TV CAMERA OR CAMCORDER



TC70-1...\$329
 ATV Transceiver
 >1 WATT P.E.P.

13.8Vdc
 Pwr. Sup.



Mirage D15N..... \$159
 (optional) 15 watts RF out.
 Mirage D26N..... \$219
 (optional) 50 watts RF out.
 Mirage D100TVN.. \$319
 (optional) 70 watts RF out.



KLM 440-16X 14dBd \$119
 KLM 440-10X 11dBd \$68
 KLM 440-6X 8.9dBd \$57

CALL (818) 447-4565 NOW AND ORDER YOURS! MOST ITEMS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS

Dayton!

(continued from page 16)

olive drab. We put all that together and I don't think that it's really purple, but we call ourselves purple suits. So, I want to add my thoughts about the Navy as well as the Army.

The Navy, too, is a firm believer in MARS programs. There are FLOTNETS that provide phone patches and Marsgrams for sailors at sea. Often, it's the only connection with their families.

Again, Hurricane Hugo, put MARS to test for the Navy. When the hurricane kept the sailors out at sea, where the ships stayed at anchor out of harm's way, MARS provided them with a connection with their families in Charleston, which as you know, was in harm's way.

MARS can also be credited with saving ships that might have been lost or damaged because of a sunken barge in the Charleston harbor. It was a MARS transmission that warned the folks coming back in of the danger.

The army has long required MARS stations as the standard set of communications equipment for post, camp and station. As with the other services, these stations are manned primarily by volunteers and extra shifts from Army people who care. The Army has shown its commitment to MARS by providing manpower to staff six gateway stations in Hawaii, Korea, Germany, Fort Dietrick, Fort Sam Houston and Fort Lewis Washington.

Amateur Radio is alive and well, you

just need to come to Dayton to the convention to recognize that. It's amazing that we call it "Amateur," for your kind in the MARS business are certainly "professional."

A few words on the earthquake. When the ground quit shaking in Santa Cruz county last Oct. 17th, 592 homes were destroyed, 2,069 suffered heavy damage, 3,210 had minor damage, 668 mobile homes were damaged or destroyed, 10,000 people were displaced from their homes and six people had died. Within minutes, Amateur operations came alive. Setting up 24 hour coverage, more than 370 Amateurs worked eight straight days. Volunteers appeared from California, Nevada and Oregon. Three operators at one station handled over 5,000 messages in a 48 hour period. Radio Amateurs were the first to alert the Fort Ord Medical units and set up ambulance and helicopter support. Imagine all this support — and in only one county.

Before the Berlin Wall and the Iron Curtain came crumbling last fall, the fiscal environment of the Defense Department had begun to change. The defense budget has been declining since fiscal 1985. By 1995 the result will be a cumulative 10 year real decline of over 25 percent. Unfortunately, the fiscal guidelines of the five year defense plan continue to reflect after-inflation growth until very recently. Now, with this reduction in the number of troops, I think you can imagine the turmoil that planners and programmers have gone through over the past two years in trying to deal with the

budget, particularly when the classic Soviet threat was still very real in every intelligence estimate.

But Congress has said Gorby's in charge, it's all safe for the world. Our planning system has been driven by decades by that Soviet threat, and now, without it, we're really pondering exactly how much, what size, and how sophisticated does our defense establishment have to be? I know that many of you would like to see your taxes go down, or at least some of those taxes go for highways instead of new tanks or airplanes. I think that your Department of Defense is up to the task, but I am worried, particularly with the demand and flow of communications that we may push too far, too fast, in response to the current environment.

I'd like to read you a short excerpt of a message that I sent out to all the service communicators — those people in the Army and the Navy and the Air Force that kind of report up to the Joint Staff. I said MARS is a vital system which provides our nation with critical communications capability during natural, as well as man-made, disasters and contingencies. I share concerns expressed by General Johnson, regarding the apparent erosion of MARS support. The service MARS provides, the lives it saves, the assistance it brings to local communities and the resulting good press are well worth its small cost. The future we all face can be a very bright one. The only times we got ourselves into trouble with war have been when we were unwilling to spend enough on our defense and peace. I hope we won't forget this piece of history as we move into this new era.

MARS was the center of attention in a recent display of jointness between the Army and Air Force at Howard Air Force Base in Panama. One of Fort Ord's 7th Infantry Division field artillery units, deployed to Panama, presented the Air Force's 1978th Comm Group MARS station with an award. During the first eight days of operation Just Cause, the MARS unit had provided more than 490 Marsgrams and 1,400 telephone patches. One Army lieutenant said the MARS station had been identified as a combat multiplier and once again they came through.

I take my hat off to all of you who are in the MARS business. I challenge you to look out and seek those folks who are youngsters in high school or junior high and introduce them to the world of Amateur Radio. We need them in the service in all our services and we need the MARS support this year, next year and all the years I can see into the future. □



ENSURE SUCCESS

Commodore C-64/128
or
IBM-Compatible
Owners

Complete Study Guide
Code Program

- Includes:
- Updated FCC questions
 - Multiple choice answers
 - Formulas
 - Schematic symbols
 - Diagrams
 - Simulated (VE) sample test

Available on VCR/VHS tapes (no code) add \$5
Set (all classes) 5 1/4" disk \$75.00
Set (all classes) 3 1/2" disk \$85.00

(available on 5 1/4" disk)
Novice (new pool) \$14.95
Tech (new pool) \$14.95
General \$14.95
Advance \$19.95
Extra \$19.95
(add \$2 for 3 1/2" disk)

Personal cks., M.O., C.O.D.
KY res. add 5% tax. (ppd.)

Dealers invited. Write or call for info.

The Lanz Company
3523 Dayton Ave.
Louisville, KY 40207
(502) 895-1377

On tuners

Speaking before a packed room at the Dayton Hamvention in April, Ken Glanzer, K7GCO, delivered another of his well-organized discussions on antenna tuners. He traced the development of the antenna tuner, from the early 1920s with open-wire lines to coaxial VHF tuners just now commercially available.

Ken simplified the function of a tuner, which unfortunately is not well-understood by the average Amateur. He explained that the purpose is twofold. Located at or a couple of feet from the transmitter, the tuner first brings about resonance by cancelling inductive or capacitive reactance at that point in the feedline. This accomplished, there remains only the radiation resistance (assuming a lossless transmission line.)

The second function of the tuner now comes into play. That is to transform this resistance to 50 ohms or, in rare cases, to 75 ohms, so that a near-perfect match exists.

The various types of tuners now available are, to a large part, variations of an unbalanced Johnson match box using a differential capacitor first described in a WW II Navy manual! Each brags, and sometimes has, a feature not found in others. Some have a great deal of harmonic reduction, some don't. Some have more VSWR band width than others. Some provide a low resistance path to ground, eliminating static electricity and reducing noise on reception. Some have greater reactance matching capability than others.

What is Ken's favorite tuner? A simple capacitor, in series with the coax center conductor. By using a coaxial transmission line that is one quarter-wave on 1.781 MHz (with velocity correction), this length will work on all bands, from 160 to 10M. The dipole or trap dipole must be resonant at the low end of the band concerned.

This length of coax will then reflect an inductive reactance at the transmitter-tuner end. Thus the capacitor can be adjusted for good VSWR, probably under 1.5 to 1.

This tuner does not raise or lower the radiation resistance for a match to 50 ohms, but then it has only one compo-

Ken Glanzer, K7GCO, shared his vast knowledge of antennas and tuners.



nent and one knob! It works quite well with 91 ft. two inches of 50 ohm coax, with a velocity factor of 66 percent.

"Judge" Glanzer, as he is known, provides an excellent tutorial, com-

plete with printed handouts and a Q and A session on antenna impedance matching. If you have the opportunity, don't miss his tuner talk. He is full of facts and he presents them well. □

Quad antennas

PETER ONNIGIAN, W6QEU

During the Dayton Hamvention Robert Haviland, W4MP, presented a discussion about quad antennas. While the slide show was dismal due to poor enlargement on the screen, the talk was well-attended, proving that the subject of quads is one of great interest.

Robert announced that his forthcoming book on quads is to be published by CQ soon. He explained that Clarence Moore is the originator of this wire antenna and that the original work on it was done in Ecuador. The one-wavelength perimeter of the original design may be fed from just about any corner or halfway between. Placement of feed determines polarization. The quad may also be loaded with inductance in order to reduce its size.

Some cardinal points Robert discussed included the fact that Two wavelength perimeter quads work well and quads may be operated on their

second harmonic. He pointed out that the wire diameter of the quad controls the input reactance much more than the input radiation resistance.

There was also the inevitable discussion on the relative merits of a quad and a Yagi during the question and answer period. The discussion was not conclusive, however, because it's like comparing apples with oranges. The Yagi has nearly halfwave elements, while one quad element has two half-waves of radiator. So a 2-element quad should be compared with a four element Yagi.

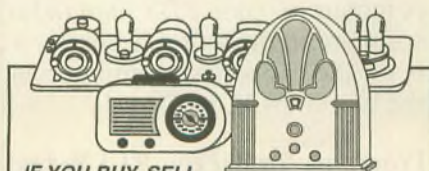
Instant Solar Power



The \$319.95 Bullet-Tested QRV Solar Power Supply keeps your repeater on the air 'round the clock or powers your 100w HF station 60 hrs a month. Control circuit speeds charge, protects gel cells & sealed batteries. Fully assembled, QRV, portable. Easily expanded.

Add \$10 S&H Info \$1


Antennas West
(801)373-8425 Box 50062-W Provo UT 84605



**IF YOU BUY, SELL
OR COLLECT OLD RADIOS, YOU NEED...**

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED FREE SAMPLE COPY!

Antique Radio's Largest Monthly Magazine
Articles - Classifieds - Ads for Parts & Services.
Also: Early TV, Ham Equip., Books, Telegraph,
Art Deco, 40's & 50's Radios & more...
Free 20-word ad each month. Don't miss out!
6-Month: \$11. 1-Year: \$20 (\$30 by 1st Class)
A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-N5, Carlisle, MA 01741



IMRA
People Helping People

Service to Missioners
(all denominations)

Missionary Net • 14.280 MHz, Mon. thru Sat.
1:00-3:00 Eastern Time
(1700-1900 Z DT, 1800-2000 Z ST)
Annually 20,000 check-ins, 11,000 traffic

Membership • 1,000 amateurs in 40 countries • Directory & bi-monthly newsletter

If monitoring the net, please come in and join us. You will be cordially received.

For further information, write:

Rev. Thomas Sable, S.J.
University of Scranton
Scranton, PA 18510



Robert Haviland, W4MP, got into the swing of things as he explained how the quad antenna works.

About wire diameter, Robert said he didn't realize the importance of it until after he wrote his book. The diameter is very important, as it controls the input reactance.

The computer work in Robert's presentation was done with MINININEC programming. His conclusion was that a 2-element quad makes an excellent two-band antenna. □

Perils of mobiling (part 1)

C.K. "Skip" WALTER, AD0H

I'm the first to admit that some of my most enjoyable hamming has been done from the car. I was late getting on 2M for repeater work and even later, by

several years, at installing a HF rig. But, as much fun as it has been, mobile operating has had its more difficult moments.

Speed trap

Let's start off with one of my frequent trips across Iowa. While we have good interstates (I-80 going east and west, I-29, I-35 and I-380 connecting north and south), I prefer the less traveled state and county highways.

First, the traffic is considerably lighter — it must all be on the interstates. Second, the back roads are more interesting and provide a wide variety for an easily bored driver, like me. I enjoy seeing the farms and towns wherein live the real people, a welcome contrast to fellow transients at the

superhighway rest stops.

On this particular night I was on a previously uncharted road, in QSO with a K7 in Oregon. At the border of a town I'll call "Center City," I saw the lower speed limit sign of 45 mph. I slowed down from my 55 and bent my ear to the fading 20M signal. That must have been about the time I passed a 30 mph sign, because my next observation was of a police car pulling out of the hamburger stand parking lot with red lights flashing.

I quickly signed with the K7, explaining that, since there were no other cars on the road, the police car must be after slow-driving, law-abiding me.

The officer, named Barbara and not in a mood to compromise, showed me her radar readout of 42 mph, which I was sure was accurate, but not acceptable in a 30 mph zone. That cost me \$41 and an uncomfortable half an hour. If only 20M had been in better condition, that never would have happened.

Antennas on, off and ouch!

What probably kept me from HF mobile was the matter of an antenna. I didn't want to drill holes in the body, or anywhere else for that matter, and I didn't want to draw too much attention to the car, for fear of attracting those inclined to steal good equipment.

I finally accumulated enough limited knowledge to recognize that the list of antenna alternatives is fortunately limited. I blindly ordered a Hustler mobile whip, with resonators for 10 and 15M, a strap bumper mount and a "quick-release" attachment. The latter quickly released me from about \$18 but, more importantly, allowed me to remove the whip from the bumper mount at the end of each trip, leaving the car looking about normal on most days which are spent in the employer's parking lot.

For those who haven't seen one closely, the whip is about five feet in length and the resonators (about a foot for 10M, over three ft. for 40M) are screwed into the top of the whip. Add those up and the total antenna height quickly exceeds the height of a garage door. Which was my next peril.

The mobile whip may look unusual to the so-called man-on-the-street, but it gradually starts to look normal to the mobile operator; so normal that I forgot it was there and drove the car into the garage. The resonator gave a sickening scrape as it was bent over at a right angle by the garage door.

The whip itself was also bowing a bit, but the resonator felt the most pain and promptly snapped off when I gingerly tried to move the car backward. I wonder how many orders the radio supply stores receive for (please turn to page 25)

MINIPROP

"MUF is not ENUF!"

All HF propagation prediction programs predict maximum usable frequency (MUF), but you need more than MUF to know when signals will get through. Easy-to-use MINIPROP version 3 calculates effects of D, E, and F ionosphere layers to predict not only MUF, but also signal levels for each half hour UTC on 7 bands of your choice between 3 and 30 MHz. Also beam headings, path length, sunrise/set times, radiation angles, DX Compass, DXCC country atlas, and more. MINIPROP is used by US government, shortwave broadcasters, and DXers worldwide. NOAA used MINIPROP to schedule communications with its ozone hole measurement team in the Antarctic. See review by W6SAI in 5/90 *HAM RADIO*. For IBM and compatibles with 320K RAM, DOS 2.11 or greater. 8087/287/387 math coprocessor recommended but not required. 52-page printed manual. Specify 5.25" or 3.5" disk. \$49.95 postpaid in US and Canada. Add \$5 elsewhere for air mail. CA residents please add \$3.37 tax. US checks or International Postal Money Orders only.

W6EL Software
11058 W. Queensland Street
Los Angeles, CA 90034-3029

Macintosh

Software



We have the largest collection of commercial (non PD) ham radio software in the world. Luckily, it is for the friendliest computer in the world: MACINTOSH.

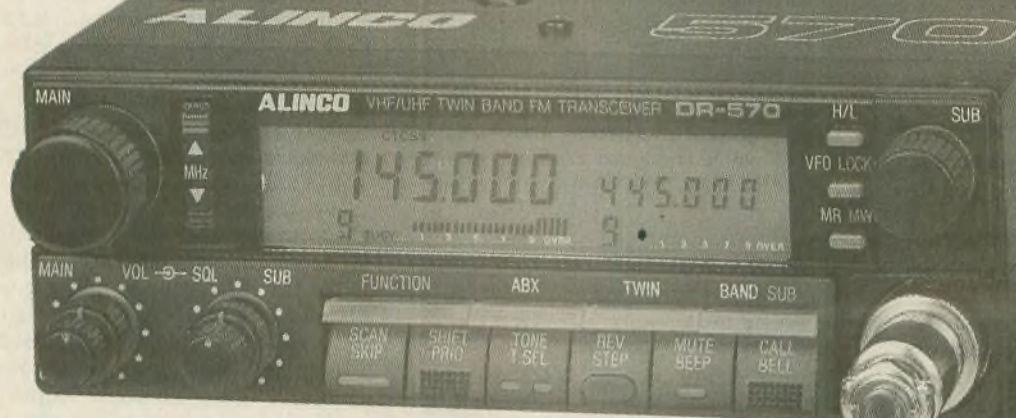
Programs for packet, RTTY, fax, satellite, Morse, theory training, gray-line, MUF maps, logging, contest, cw keyer, etc. *Check us out, before you buy your next computer.* Simply the best!

ZCo Corporation

P. O. Box 3720, Nashua, NH 03061
(603) 888-7200 Fax (603) 888-8452

THE TWIN BANDER

DR-570T



The ALINCO Model DR-570T is a dual band transceiver offering big value in a small package. The independent main band and sub-band operation permits full duplex operation. The front panel is easy to read and understand. The LCD display lets the operator know at a glance which functions are in operation. The built-in duplexer has a single antenna output for a dual band antenna. ALINCO has listened to the consumer and in response has created the versatile DR-570T which is truly user-friendly with minimal effort.

- **ULTRA-COMPACT BODY**

5 7/8" (W) x 2" (H) x 8 1/2" (D)

- **HIGH POWER**

45 watts on 2M and 35 watts on 70 cm. Approximately 5 watts low power.

- **EXTENDED RECEIVER RANGE**

(130-169.995 MHz) on 2M, 144-147.995 MHz transmit. 440-449.995 MHz on 70 cm. (transmit and receive)

(Specifications guaranteed on amateur bands only. Modifiable for MARS/CAP permits required)

- **SIMULTANEOUS**

Receiving on both bands at the same time Scanning: intermix scan modes on both bands at the same time

- **INDEPENDENT**

The volume, squelch and control dial are independently adjustable on both bands. You can store the following information on both bands at the same time. Priority function, choice of 37 encoding/decoding sub-tone frequencies, call channel, scan function (program, memory channel, VFO or unique open channel scan), memory skip, bell function, + or - repeater shift.

FULL FEATURES

- **FULL DUPLEX CROSS BAND OPERATION**

Transmit on one band while receiving on the other band -- telephone style.

- **AUTOMATIC BAND EXCHANGE (A.B.X.)**

When in the ABX function is active, an incoming signal on the sub-band will activate an automatic exchange between the main band and the sub-band.

- **PRIORITY**

The VFO frequency is monitored for 5 seconds and then shifts for one second to the selected priority channel (In both bands at the same time).

- **DUAL SPLIT SHIFT OPERATION**

Operates odd offset operation

- **BELL FUNCTION**

- **REPEATER REVERSE FUNCTION**

- **CALL CHANNEL FUNCTION**

- **BEEP FUNCTION**

- **20 MEMORIES (10 FOR EACH BAND)**

Each memory channel can store frequency, repeater offset, encode/decode frequency.

- **4 SCANNING MODES**

Program scan, memory scan, band scan and unique open channel scan (opposite to normal busy scan). Scan stops on a busy (or open channel) channel and then resumes approximately 5 seconds after stopping even if the signal is still present.

- **REPEATER OPERATION**

The DR-570T can be used as a cross band repeater.

EASY TO OPERATE FUNCTION

- **LARGE AMBER MULTI-FUNCTION LCD DISPLAY**

Visible in all conditions, it indicates main and sub-band frequencies, frequency step, "on air", "call", "CTCSS", "PRI", "REV", "T", "T" (tone), tone frequency, "MUTE", "LOCK", "ABX", "BUSY", "F", "S/RF meter", "REV"

- **MHz FUNCTION FOR BOTH BANDS**

One MHz is increased or decreased per touch

- **SELECTABLE DUAL AND SINGLE BAND OPERATIONS**

One touch selection with pressing of twin key

- **SELECTABLE BAND MODE (MAIN/SUB)**

One touch selection with pressing of band key

- **ILLUMINATED FRONT PANEL CONTROLS**

- **16-KEY DTMF MICROPHONE**

With memory channel and frequency change up/down buttons.



ALINCO

ALINCO ELECTRONICS INC.

20705 S. WESTERN AVE., SUITE 104
TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA 90501

Tel: (213) 618-8616 • FAX: (213) 618-8758

Tracking elusive interference (conclusion)

JOHN NEELEY, K6YDW, and BILL KELLERHALS, WA6FJS

Last month Norm Lucas, WB6RVR, told his tale of the tormenting signal and how he and some friends from North Sacramento tracked it to Tahoe City.

Now we pick up where they left off, just having contacted Tahoe area Amateurs on the 147.150 repeater.

Tahoe City, CA (on the North Shore). On Sunday, Feb. 25, I (K6YDW) was monitoring the 147.15 MHz Reno repeater, listening to the QSO between WB6RVR and WB7RPS, concerning the steady tone carrier on the 145.05 MHz packet channel. Prior to this I had noticed the carrier at my location in Tahoe City, rendering the channel useless.

In listening to the conversation, Norm told about the fly-over on Saturday, Feb. 24, and the successful locating of the source of the signal as being between Homewood and Tahoe City, and definitely in the Tahoe Basin. I broke in at this time and mentioned that I could also hear this signal, without an antenna, on my HT. Between the three of us, we discussed

tracking the signal in the Tahoe City area.

Since it was another beautiful day here in the Tahoe Basin, I proposed to Norm and Mike that I would proceed on this end with the effort to locate the source of the signal. At about 10:30 Sunday morning, the XYL and I loaded into the pickup, carrying with us a 2M HT and a 440 MHz, 6-element yagi, and drove south to the Homewood Ski Area.

Upon arrival at the ski area, I took the HT with the yagi connected and swept the area. The signal was everywhere, due to reflections from the water, mountains and snow. Taking off the yagi, I could not hear the signal very well, so I surmised that we were in the wrong area.

I drove north toward Tahoe City, stopping a few times to try to take bearings on the signal, but coming up with the same results. Since Bill lives on the south side of Tahoe City, I stopped at his house.

Bill works for Pacific Bell (as I do), and is the Radio Technician for this area. I thought that he might have

some DF equipment in his truck to help narrow the search area.

Well, no luck. Bill had no DF gear with him and none was available in the local area.

Bill used an I.F.R. Service Monitor to determine that the signal was indeed on FM 145.05 MHz (145.0512 exactly). The source was putting out a tone on 1300 Hz, which gave a beautiful sine-wave on the monitor.

Bill and I drove around in his area, as the signal on both of our HTs was strong with any antenna. Suspecting that the source might be close, we drove up and down the streets in the area, looking for antennas and taking signal strength readings. By this method we decided that the source was not in this locale.

We drove north again into Tahoe City proper and the signal appeared stronger on the bargraph S-meter on Bill's HT. We stopped a few times and attached the 440 MHz yagi to Bill's HT. Bill changed the frequency to 145.06 and we began to show an increased reading north of Tahoe City.

We were now back in my area and, as the signal was full quieting at my home QTH, we proceeded to the area above my house, the Highlands. We drove up and down each street in the development, and as we did so, the signal

BATTERIES

Replacements (All New — Made in the U.S.A.)

CAMCORDER (batteries)	COMMUNICATIONS (complete battery packs and inserts)	SPECIALS!!!	CORDLESS PHONE (batteries)
JVC GR-C series \$35.95 PANASONIC PVBP80 (12V @ 2.3amps) \$35.95 LCS2012-VBNC \$35.95 LCS2012-BVBN \$36.95 RCA/HITACHI Full size VHS \$39.95 VHS-C \$39.95 SONY NP22 \$32.95 NP55 \$32.95	ICOM PB-2 (500mah @ 7.2V) \$33.00 PB-5 (500mah @ 7.2V) \$44.28 *7(S) (1200mah @ 13.2V) \$63.00 *8(S) (1200mah @ 9.6V) \$59.00 *base charge only, one inch longer KENWOOD KNB-1 (500mah @ 10.8V) \$39.00 KNB-4 (2200mah @ 7.2V) \$65.00 PB-1 (1100mah @ 12V) \$64.00 YAESU FNB-2 (500mah @ 11V) \$20.00 **FNB-10 (600mah @ 7.2V) \$30.00 **FNB-10(S) (1000mah @ 7.2V) \$45.95 FNB-12 (500mah @ 12V) \$44.00 **FNB-12(S) (600mah @ 12V) \$49.00 **same size case as FNB-12	ICOM Battery types 7(S) or 8(S) plus ICOM equivalent BC-35 charger for \$119.00	ATT 4110, 4310, 5210, 5310 \$ 9.00 Freedom 400 \$ 8.00 Nomad 200, 250, 400 \$ 8.00 COBRA CP-100, 200, 300, 400, series \$ 8.00 CP-464S to CP-475S series \$ 9.00 PANASONIC KX-T3805, PQP-25F301A \$11.00 KX-series most models \$ 8.00 SONY SSP-80 \$ 9.00 UNIDEN EX-series most models \$ 8.00 XE-series \$ 9.00

MasterCard and Visa cards accepted. NYS residents add 8 1/4 % sales tax. Add \$3.50 for postage/handling.



Prices subject to change without notice.

DEALERS WANTED (QUANTITY DISCOUNTS)

BATTERY-TECH INC.

28-25 215th PLACE, BAYSIDE, NEW YORK 11360

(800) 442-4275

IN NEW YORK (718) 631-4275

FAX: (718) 461-1978

TELEX: 51060 16795



- If you don't see it ask for it
- Custom battery packs
- High capacity packs
- Nickel Cadmium cells
- Alkaline
- Lithium
- Gel-Cells (Lead Acid)

would peak between Old Mill Road and Village Drive.

Continuing to cover all the streets we looked for VHF antennas. We soon found a "drooping groundplane" on one house, along with some HF antennas. As we neared this location, the signal really increased, and we suspected that we had found the source of the signal.

Bill stopped in front of this house and, using the yagi with the HT offset to 145.070 MHz, we showed a peak right at this house. The couple who live here, Frank and Jeri Lawson, are both Amateurs and CAP members.

We knocked on the door and Frank, N6UYC, let us in. When we explained the nature of our quest, Frank showed us his radio equipment, all of which was turned off. Frank has no packet capability.

Inside Frank's house, the signal was so intense that it was very hard to believe that the source was not in the house. Looking out over Frank's deck, we checked for any suspicious antennae and discovered zilch.

After a chat with Frank, during which we apologized for intruding, Bill and I began walking up and down both sides of CedarCrest Drive. The signal would fall off five houses either side of Frank's house. I took off toward the back of the houses on the other side of the street, walking to the rear looking for antennas. I wished for my showshoes, as I was hip-deep in snow. No antennas were sighted on this side of the street either and, as it was getting late, we broke off the search for Sunday.

The next day, at about 1700 hours, Bill and Placer County Sheriff's Communications Reserve (P.C.S.C.R.) member Larry Clark, NY7J, went to the CedarCrest area in a rain storm and began another search. They brought with them a Digi-Max portable frequency counter and a 440 MHz. Sweeping the area around Frank's house with this unique DF rig, they got a peak between two houses on Polaris Dr., directly below Frank's house.

They drove to Polaris Dr., and, with the Digi-Max saturated, the yagi was exchanged for a rubber duck. Using this method, the signal was determined (theoretically) to be coming from 3185 Polaris Dr.

But there was no antenna! No coax, no occupants (no tracks in the snow), a general lack of any evidence.

The next idea was to pull the AC power and see if the signal would go away. However, it was still raining and when Larry touched the box it bit him. A quick consultation resulted in a decision to put off further activity until tomorrow.

On Tuesday, Feb. 27, at about 1030 hours, Bill and Bob Dobbins, K6KFF, another P.C.S.C.R. member, went to the area with equipment, listened to the 145.05 MHz signal on the IFR Service Monitor and pulled the AC main switch. The signal went away! The switch was turned on and the signal did not reappear.

EUREKA! (California's apt motto: "I Have Found It").

Since the hunt had been completed, it was time to find the owner. Bob went to the Sheriff's office and determined the name of the owner and called and spoke with his wife. When Bob told her of the problem, she confirmed the existence of the equipment and its use as a packet readout of temperature, AC voltage and various other functions, both at Tahoe and at other homes they have in California. She confirmed that the antenna is in the attic.

So ends the "Great DF Hunt." I sincerely hope that the unnamed operator, whose call sign has been protected, will appreciate the efforts taken to find his unattended station.

Again, I would like to commend all parties who were involved in this saga, since without the cooperation between them, the outcome would have taken quite a while longer. □

Southern Africa 6M Award

The Southern Africa 6M Award is available to Amateur Radio operators in all countries except the Republic of South Africa. Applicants must show proof of having completed two-way 6M QSOs with stations in at least 10 different grid squares on the African continental mainland SOUTH OF THE EQUATOR, with all contacts made on or after Jan. 1, 1986.

Application should be made by submitting QSLs or photocopies certified by a representative of your national Amateur radio organization and five IRCs to: VHF Awards Committee, Pretoria Branch, S.A.R.L., P.O. Box 1259, Pretoria 0001, REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. □

Worldradio will trade a paper for a copy of your monthly bulletin or newsletter. Send us the name of your editor. In exchange for your monthly bulletin, your editor will receive a monthly issue of Worldradio. Send bulletins to: P.O. Box 189490, Sacramento, CA 95818.

Enjoy this Martin **TOWER** and **HAZER**

Equipment Support

- Use with CCTV, sound, lights, antennas, & scientific equip.
- Strong, light, aluminum
- 13 or 18 inch tower face
- 7½, 8¾, & 10 ft. lengths
- Stackable to all heights
- Factory assembled or in knocked down kit
- UPS, USPS, exportable
- Hinged base for simple erection, service, or repair
- Elevator tram system eliminates climbing
- Photo shows speaker system on elevator tram 20 ft. high
- Call today for information

Radio Antennas

Never climb again with this tower and elevator system. MARTIN TOWERS are made of aluminum and specifically engineered for use with THE HAZER. All bolted construction, no welds. Easy to install hinge base, walk up erection, next plumb with leveling bolts in base. Mount antennas and rotor on HAZER in vertical upright position, then winch to top of tower for normal operating position. Guy wires fasten to HAZER or above HAZER at top of tower. Safety lock system operates while raising or lowering. Never can fall! Photo shows HAZER and antenna at top.

SPECIAL TOWER PACKAGE prices include everything but rotor and antenna: 50' M-18 alum. tower kit form, hinged base, concrete footing section, HAZER kit, Phillystran guy wires, turnbuckles, earth screw anchors, 10' mast, thrust bearing, tool kit, rated at 15 sq. ft. antenna load @ 70 MPH, \$1925.95 FOB Boonville.

50' M-13 alum tower, same pkg as above	\$1637.85
40' M-13 alum tower, same pkg as above	1483.86
30' M-13 alum tower, same pkg as above	1284.25
HAZER 2 for Rohn 25 - hvy duty alum 12 sq ft wind ld	311.95
HAZER 3 for Rohn 25 - Std alum 8 sq ft wind ld	223.95
HAZER 4 for Rohn 25 - Hvy galv stl 16 sq ft wind ld	291.95

Satisfaction guaranteed. Call today and charge to Visa, MasterCard or mail check or money order. Immediate delivery.

816-882-2734

FAX: 816-882-7200

Glen Martin Engineering
Route 3, Box 322, Boonville, MO 65233



WORLD RADIO, July 1990 23

4J1FS - Malyj Vysotskij, 1989

NORM BROOKS, K6FO

Now that we have your attention by using the full Russian name, we will shorten it to MV Island.

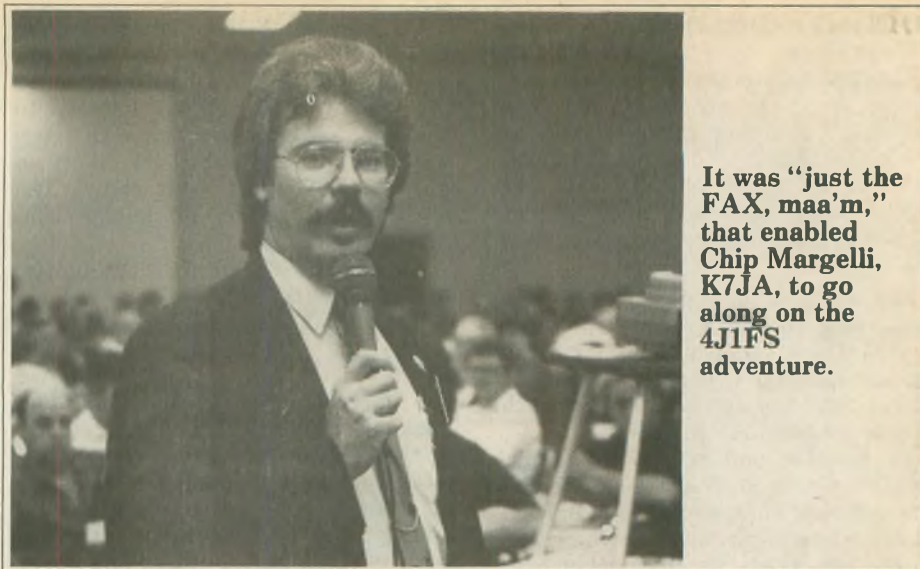
Finnish and Russian Amateur Radio operators got together for a second time in May 1989 to staff a DXpedition to MV Island. MV is unusual in that it is located entirely within the USSR, but is leased to the Finnish government.

The previous such trip was in 1988, and at that time the boat bringing the Finnish participants almost sank.

Chip Margelli, K7JA, and Martti Lane, OH2BH, presented "East Meets West in a Shrinking World - 4J1FS," on Sunday morning, April 8, 1990, at



Martti Lane, OH2BH, was part of the 4J1FS operation.



It was "just the FAX, maa'm," that enabled Chip Margelli, K7JA, to go along on the 4J1FS adventure.

the International DX Convention in Visalia, CA. It was a very professional slide show, letting us in on the ordeals encountered in such an operation.

Instead of seeing a forbidding beach that had to be "stormed," we saw a modern wharf at which a cruise ship was already docked! It seems a Finnish tour group also found the island attractive.

Chip recounted to us that he had but four weeks notice that he could go along on the DXpedition. He used FAX to request visas and operating licenses from the Finnish and Soviet governments. Twenty hours before his departure for Helsinki, his Russian visa came through by FAX. His advice to future DXpeditioners — "Don't forget to use FAX, it works."

The group made about 16,000 contacts in 1988, but this year they were aiming higher, by covering OSCAR 13, VHF, aurora and moonbounce. They added the 13 and 160M bands, too. The objective was 35,000 contacts, and they made 41,000.

Chip's operating teammate was UZ3AU, who was a very capable radio

repairman. At one point, when the radio quit (the Russian said "kaput"), he expertly replaced a faulty coil with one he improvised on the spot. He proudly announced, "You now have Russian coil."

This year the participants on the island along with K7JA and OH2BH included: Gennadiy Grigoryevich Shulgin, UZ3AU; Ari Korhonen, OH1EH; Jari Jussila, OH2BU; Mika Hermas, OH2JA; Jukka Servio, OH6DD; and Enn Lohk, UR2AR.

In proceeding to the island, the group had to pass both Finnish and Soviet checkpoints. Chip remarked that it was interesting to encounter a young lady Soviet soldier, with heart shaped earrings, heavy mascara and a machine gun!

The only reason they were allowed to take radio transceivers into the USSR was the Radiosport competition. Radiosport will be part of the Goodwill Games in Seattle in July and August 1990.

In conclusion, and the most important thing to note, 4J1FS was a happy experience. □



450 MHz SPECTRUM ANALYZER

Adapted from Nov. 85 QST article
by Al Helfrick K2BLA

Complete Kit Only . . . \$459.95

Assembled & Tested . . . \$799.95

FEATURES: Three digit LED center frequency digital readout. 12 position calibrated scan width 1KHz to 50MHz, switchable bandwidth; wide = 300KHz, narrow = 10KHz. Use your low frequency scope for the display portion. Switchable 10KHz video filter. Variable IF attenuator, LOG output calibrated in 10 db steps.

CA residents add 6% sales tax. S&H: \$4.50 (insured), Foreign orders add 15%.

For more info or price list, send SASE (45c) to:

A&A Engineering

2521 W. LaPalma #K • Anaheim, CA 92801 • 714-952-2114

Updated information

A couple of points of correction need to be made regarding an article, "Hurricane Watch seeks volunteers," which appeared in the June 1990 issue.

The Hurricane Watch Net doesn't use RTTY; they use FEC and AMTOR instead. They also don't monitor 14.313, using instead 14.300 or wherever the Maritime Mobile Net is allowed to operate.

We hope the mixup caused a minimum of confusion. □

Mobiling perils

(continued from page 20)

resonators only, or am I the only one so absent minded (well, I am a professor, so it would make sense).

Less of a problem is changing bands and matching the number on the resonator with the band switch on the rig. To go from one band to another, you stop the car and walk to the back bumper, then tilt the mast at its pivot, which is about eye-level. You then unscrew one resonator and replace it with another. This can all be done easily within a minute, which is necessary when it is raining or when you are attracting suspecting stares.

But one day I changed resonators and the rig, a solid-state Icom 730, would not put out the usual 100W on 20. This indicated trouble, either in the transmitter or something wrong with the carefully installed antenna. It took me about 10 miles to decide that I should see if the right resonator was on the mast. Sure enough, what I had screwed back on was the same 15M resonator that I had just taken off, having fumbled them around in my hand. The only band change had been at the rig, not at the antenna.

I later sold the car and had to prepare it for delivery to the new owner, who was naturally in a hurry to get it before I could do more damage. It was then that I learned that removing antennas and cables, especially the latter, takes nearly as long as installing them.

The power cable was easy: Find the screw under the dashboard which attached to a grounded metal part and loosen it. The positive 12-volts was simply unplugged from a terminal ahead of the fuse box (the power cable supplied by Icom is already fused; any more would be redundant). The switch in the car's speaker lead was cut out and two wires taped together (they won't come apart until the new owner drives down a rough road).

The antenna cable was something else. I had snaked it under the floor mat, under and around the back seat and through the trunk. There was also a cable for the 2M trunk-mounted whip to retrieve from the same path. The back seat had to be loosened from its mountings, which are designed to hold backseats in place through violent collisions.

It might have helped to simply cut the cables, but I intended on using the same setup, right down to the coax connectors, in the new car, so I wrestled with that rear seat for many minutes before it was sprung free. Then I could look forward to re-installing the whole mess.

Learning the county hunting ropes

Mobiling fun really picked up when I heard about the County Hunter's net on 14.336. Having resonators for only 10 and 15, I inserted a small MFJ antenna tuner in the line and tuned up while on a trip to western Nebraska. When there was a pause in the net, I said, "QRZ from Dawes County, NE. This is AD0H."

I naturally assumed everyone needed Dawes and would welcome me with a pileup. No pileup happened, but the net control asked if I wanted on the list. I didn't know to what list he referred, but I said "Roger" and waited for my turn to work whatever county did cause a pileup.

When nobody called me within a few minutes, I turned the rig off and played tourist some more. The next day I checked in from Sheridan County, another one assumed to be unpopulated by hams. Once more there was no instant pileup but I said to "put me on the list."

Be sure to catch the conclusion next month. Skip will find out the error of his ways and learn why no one is calling. He will also tell us more about his mobiling experiences.

AD0H is Associate Professor of Transportation and Logistics at Iowa State University. He has logged over 10,000 mobile contacts. □

Message from cosmonaut

Members of the Bethel (Connecticut) Educational Amateur Radio Society were very excited Friday, January 12, to receive a message from Soviet Cosmonaut Aleksander Volkov, confirming the club's on air contact with him last year.

The orbiting Soviet space station MIR has allowed its Amateur Radio licensed cosmonauts to operate a 2M

transceiver during their non-working hours. This confirmation validates that the station is in the operator's log book. The BEARS managed nearly 30 contacts with the MIR spacecraft during their operational periods last year.

The BEARS are sponsored by the Technology Education Department of the Bethel Middle School and coordinated by Peter Kemp, KZ1Z. □

COMPUTERIZE YOUR SHACK

Control up to eight digital radios simultaneously from your MS-DOS microcomputer! We offer a series of software/hardware package that interface with most current synthesized rigs.

ICOM: IC-781, 765, 761, 751A, 735, 725, R71A, R7000, R9000, 271, 471, 1271, 275, 375, 475, 575, CI-V

KENWOOD: TS-940, 440, 140, R-5000, 680, 711, 811

YAESU: FT-767, 757 GXII, 757 GX, 747, 9600, 736

JRC: NRD 525

COLLINS: 651 S1

ICOM
DEALER

Datacom couldn't be simpler. Knowledge of MS-DOS is not necessary—the installation program does it all! Datacom allows complete control of your rig from the keyboard.

A few of its many features:

- Adds scan function to radios that don't allow this from front panel.
- Adds frequency and associated info into memory limited only by disk storage.
- Tabular screen display of all the channels stored in memory, along with a full description of each including: mode (LSB, USB, FM, etc.), eight character alphanumeric description, signal bandwidth.
- Full featured logging utility.
- Able to automatically log hits while sweeping.
- Color coded program for ease of use (will run on a monochrome system).
- Menus for amateur, AM-FM broadcast, television broadcast, S/W, aviation, marine, with most popular frequencies stored.

Call or Write today for more information

AVAILABLE FOR IBM PC, XT, AT, 80386 256K RAM 1 SERIAL PORT AND 1 FLOPPY MINIMUM

PROGRAM WITH INITIAL LIBRARIES.....99.95

RS-232 TO TTL INTERFACE (NEEDED IF DON'T HAVE MFRS INTERFACE)

EXTERNAL INTERFACE ALLOWS 4 RADIOS (NOW WITH

SQUELCH DETECT CIRCUITRY.....129.95

INTERNAL PC INTERFACE W/1 SERIAL & 1 RADIO PORT.....129.95

SPECTRUM ANALYZER MODULE.....(CALL FOR PRICE)

COMPLETE SYSTEMS INCL. RADIO, INTERFACE COMPUTER

AVAILABLE.....(CALL FOR PRICE)

Order direct or from Universal Radio 800-431-3939, Gilfer Shortwave 800-GILFER-1

DATACOM, INT.

7678 Venetian St. • Miramar, FL 33023

Orders: (800) 780-9505

Info: (305) 987-9505



1990 ARRL SW DIV CONVENTION IN SAN DIEGO AUGUST 24..26, 1990

TOWN & COUNTRY CONVENTION CENTER

500 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH, SAN DIEGO, CA 92108

HOTLINE:
619-278-4284

Sponsored by:
SANDARC, INC.

San Diego County Amateur Radio Council, Inc.



FRIDAY NIGHT ACTIVITIES:

- * **Dinner Cruise on San Diego Bay**
Hosted Bar, Dining and Dancing. Bus furnished.
- * **Commercial and Organization Exhibits**
123 Booths with State of the Art equipment on display.

SATURDAY ACTIVITIES:

- * **Breakfast - Speaker - Armond Noble, N6WR, Ed/Pub *Worldradio*.**
- * **Commercial and Organization Exhibits**
- * **FLEA MARKET - 8 A.M. - 12 Noon**

FLEA MARKET RULES: No commercial sellers - only amateurs can sell. Eighty 5 1/2 ft. diameter round tables provided. Two dollars per table for sellers. Registration gets buyers in free. If you are not registered, you will pay \$2.00 to buy. Please no junk. First come, first served. Doors open at 7 a.m. Only electronic and/or related items may be sold. Flea market will be held in the Presidio Room at the Town & Country Hotel. All equipment must be out of the room by 1 p.m. AUCTION AT CLOSE OF FLEA MARKET.

- * **Technical Sessions:**

Packet, ATV, Public Service, Satellites, Antennas, DX, Traffic Handling, T-Hunting, Emergency Communications, Repeater Forum, QRP, EMI, Mexican/American Forum, ARES, MARS, Youth Forum, Microwaves, RACES, and much more.

- * **ALL DAY LADIES PROGRAMS** Crafts, Color Coordination
- * **LADIES LUNCHEON-** Fashion Seminar
- * **ARRL FORUM - Larry Price, W4RA, President, ARRL**
- * **BANQUET - Speaker- Astronaut Ron Parise, WA4SIR**
(PRIME RIB) - Master of Ceremonies - Roy Neal, K6DUE
- * **WOUFF HONG CEREMONIES AT MIDNIGHT**
- * **AMATEUR RADIO LICENSE EXAMS:**

Exams will be given in Morning and Afternoon sessions.
Bring Photo ID and your original license and copy.

SUNDAY ACTIVITIES:

- * Breakfasts - DX, etc.
- * Commercial and Organization Exhibits
- * Technical Sessions
- * Awarding unclaimed prizes at 11:30 A.M.
- * T — Hunt at 1:00 P.M. on 146.565

HOTLINE:
619-278-4284



BRING A
SPARE QSL
CARD FOR
OUR BULLETIN
BOARD

Registration:

Friday — 3 P.M. to 9 P.M.
Saturday — 8 A.M. to 4 P.M.
Sunday — 7 A.M. to 11 A.M.

Exhibit Hours:

Friday — 6 P.M. to 9 P.M.
Saturday — 9 A.M. to 4 P.M.
Sunday — 9 A.M. to Noon

Technical Sessions:

Saturday — 9 A.M. to 4 P.M.
Sunday — 9 A.M. to Noon

Talk —in Frequencies:

146.64 — PL (1B) 107.2
146.55 Simplex
224.54

MAIL FORM BELOW TO:

REGISTRATION CHAIRMAN -BOB BOEHME, W6RHV
10340 EVERELL PLACE, SANTEE, CA 92071

CONVENTION SITE
TOWN AND COUNTRY CONVENTION CENTER
500 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH, P.O. BOX 80098
SAN DIEGO, CA 92138

HOW MANY		COST	AMOUNT
_____	Advanced (Before Aug 10th)	@ 10.00	_____
_____	Registrations after 8/10/90	@ 12.00	_____
_____	Banquet (Prime Rib) (1000)	@ 28.00	_____
_____	Breakfast (Saturday)	@ 15.00	_____
_____	Ladies Luncheon (200)	@ 18.00	_____
_____	Dinner Cruise (125)	@ 49.00	_____
	Dinner & Dancing - Open Bar		
	Total Enclosed	\$ _____	

ARRL 1990 SOUTHWESTERN DIVISION CONVENTION
AUGUST 24, 25, 26, 1990

Print or Type:

NAME _____ CALL _____
 NAME _____ CALL _____
 NAME _____ CALL _____
 STREET _____
 CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Make Checks Payable to: SANDARC, INC.
FREE ADMISSION TO YOUNGSTERS
16 Years & under accompanied by an adult.

For Reservation on American Airlines or Town & Country Call Toll Free:
California (800) 542-6082 USA (800) 854-2608
(Ask for ARRL Rates)

PRIZES
ALL DONATED EQUIPMENT

GRAND PRIZE



DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING
KENWOOD TS-950SD

BANQUET PRIZE



ICOM IC-725

**ADVANCE
REGISTRATION
PRIZE**



Compact FM
Mobile
Transceivers

KENWOOD TM-231A

**EARLY
BIRD
PRIZE**



**KENWOOD
TH-25A**

SPECIAL EVENTS

To the skies

The Oswego County (Fulton, NY) Amateur Radio Emergency Service and the Fulton Amateur Radio Club will operate special event station KY2F July 7 and 8, from 1300Z to 1900Z each day, from the Central New York International Air Show.

Operation will be in the General 20, 15, 10 and 2M bands and the Novice portion of 10M.

For a certificate send your QSL card and a large SASE to Fred Swiatlowski, KY2F, P.O. Box 5227, Oswego, NY 13126. □

Last steam train

On July 7 and 8, W0MLY and others will operate special event station W0MLY/RR, celebrating the last steam locomotive built in China, also the last steam locomotive to be built in the world.

Operations will be conducted from the caboose on 7250, 14250, 21250 and 28350; CW 25 kHz up.

For a QSL with a picture of the locomotive, SASE to W0MLY, Box 7, Rippey, IA 50235.

Tom Sawyer Days

The Hannibal Amateur Radio Club will operate special event station W0KEM July 7 to 8, from 1500Z to 2100Z each day, to celebrate Tom Sawyer Days. Suggested Frequencies will be 14.315, 18.130, 21.360 and 28.410.

For a certificate send a QSL and 9 x 12 SASE to Hannibal Amateur Radio Club Inc., P.O. Box 1522, Hannibal, MO 63401. □

Open house

On July 7 and 8, from 1000 to 1900 UTC both days, the RAF Chicksands Amateur Radio Club (RAF Chicksands is a US Air Force Base located 40 miles north of London) is celebrating its annual open house, with special event station GB2USA. Suggested fre-

quencies: phone — 28.480 or 14.280; CW — 28.180.

For a QSL and certificate, send your QSL and an SASE to: Martin R. Mullican, GB2USA, RAF Chicksands, UK, Box: 1840, APONY09193-5000. □

Grand National Shoot

In commemoration of the 24th annual Grand National Shoot, the Civil War Skirmish Association (Bloomfield, IA) is sponsoring special event stations WR0U and WB0B from July 7 to 15 to operate phone and CW stations.

Suggested frequencies: CW — 7.046, 7.105, 14.046, 21.105 and 28.048; SSB — 7.255, 14.260, 21.357 and 28.360.

For a QSL send an SASE, or for a certificate send a 9x12 SASE, to the Callbook address of the station worked. □

Emerald Bay

From July 8 to 14 special event station WA6OPZ will be set up at Emerald Bay (Boy Scout camp) on Catalina Island, CA, from 1500 until 0700 UCT daily. This event will commemorate the Boy Scout's use of Emerald Bay since 1925.

Frequencies used will be around 28.45, 14.30 and the General portion of the 15 and 40M phone bands. CW operation will be around 7125 and 21150 kHz.

Those contacting this station may get a certificate by sending a QSL and a 9 x 12 SASE to Marshall Jacobson, 16441 Gilmore St., Van Nuys, CA 91406. □

International Peace Garden

Special event station VE4IHF will be on the air from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. CST on July 13 and 14, from the International Peace Garden on the US and Canadian border. Frequencies that will be used are as follows: 80M — 3.941, 40M — 7.255, 20M — 14.255, 15M — 21.355 and 10M — 28.355.

For a Peace Garden certificate, send two IRCs and a self addressed envelope to Dave Snyder, VE4XN, 25 Queens Crescent, Brandon, Manitoba, CANADA R7B 1G1. □

Bring the napkins

The Southwest Metro Amateur Radio

MAXCOM
AUTOMATIC ANTENNA MATCHER

The ultimate advanced technology —
when you need it most.

P.O. Box 502
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33302 Call Sonny
(305) 523-6369

THE BOTTOM LINE: "MAXCOM"WORKS™

Transmitting Society, Chaska, MN, will operate special event station WB0RMK from 1500Z to 2100Z on July 14 in celebration of Bar-B-Que days. Frequencies will be 7245, 14245 and 28345.

Upon making a contact, send a QSL and SASE to: WA0CXW, SMARTS Secretary, P.O. Box 144, Chaska, MN 55318. □

Disneyland's 35th

Disneyland is celebrating its 35th year as the world's premier theme park, and the Disneyland Amateur Radio Club will operate a special event station as part of the celebration.

On Saturday, July 14, and Sunday, July 15, club members will be using the call N6MM (Mickey Mouse and Minnie Mouse both approved the suffix) and operating from 1600Z to 0400Z on the following suggested frequencies ±QRM): 20M — 14.260; 15M — 21.335; 10M — 28.450; 2M — 146.94 (Disneyland repeater).

Special QSL cards will be mailed to all contacts who send QSL cards with QSO number and one first class postage stamp for the return card, to Disneyland Amateur Radio Club, P.O. Box 3232, Anaheim, CA 92803. □

ATV/beacon balloon launch

STRATONet Florida, sponsored by the Daytona Beach Amateur Radio Association (K4BV), will launch a high altitude Amateur Radio-equipped balloon from the Crystal River, FL, airport on July 14 at approximately 1300Z. Alternate launch dates are July 15 and July 21 with Inverness, FL, as an alternate launch site.


Amateur Radio operators from all over north and central Florida expect to track the balloon's anticipated two hour flight and recover the complete package following ascent to 100,000 ft. and slow return to earth by parachute.

The balloon's payload will consist of a fast scan Amateur television transmitter on 434.000 MHz, transmitting a color graphics ID using vertical polarization. There will also be a 1W ID/Flight telemetry beacon on 144.340 MHz using vertical polarization. The 2M beacon will include altitude, internal and external air temperature and battery voltage data, as well as the CW ID: K4BV.

The balloon's anticipated altitude should permit the transmitted signals to be received 400 to 500 miles away. Ground tracking stations and FAA radar will provide tracking. Amateur Radio operators equipped with direction finding equipment will attempt to recover the payload at the completion of the flight.

Mission Select Audio and Net Control, N4EEB, in Ormond Beach, FL, will be in operation on 7.155 MHz LSB, with operation

**RF ACTIVATED ON-THE-AIR
CALLSIGN DISPLAY**




**A UNIQUE & ATTRACTIVE ADDITION
TO ANY SHACK!**

- RF activated—lights up automatically
- Delay circuit keeps display on continuously until transmission is over. No "flicker."
- Guaranteed operation with any rig, 160-2 meters, 50 watts output or greater.
- Translucent red lettering with black background front panel—interchangeable for call sign changes
- U.L. listed AC wall adapter included
- 1 year warranty, 10 day money back guarantee

Model CSD-1: \$39.95 Model CSD-2 ("ON THE AIR" Only): \$34.95
CA add 6.5% sales tax. Shipping/Handling: \$3.00 Allow 3-4 weeks

Signalcraft Co. 1555 14th St. Santa Monica, CA 90404

Quick Interconnect  **POWERPOLE**

- Fool-Proof • Fast • Genderless • Color coded • 30A Silver • Reliable • Switch from mobile to shack in seconds. Interchange power supplies and rigs in moments. Interconnect battery, charger, controller, solar panel, generator, backup / conventional power instantly in any combination. Create custom multi-pole connectors in seconds w/ lego-like stacking. Easy crimp/solder, assembly. No special tools required.

Sold in Sets of 2	10 \$ 19 ⁹⁵	20 \$ 36 ⁹⁵	Add \$3 Info/Sample \$2
Red-Black pairs	sets	sets	PH

Antennas West Box 5062, Provo, UT 84605 801-373-8425

commencing at 1000Z and continuing until recovery is effected.

Amateurs checking into the net who provide signal reports or tracking information from the balloon will receive a special certificate commemorating the flight. Amateurs may also respond by mail with reception reports to receive the certificate. Address all correspondence to: John Bayne, N4EEB, 7 Castle Manor Dr., Ormond Beach, FL 32174; 904/677-8520. □

Sporting event

The East Linn ARC (Sweet Home, OR) will operate a special event station from 1800Z to 0100Z July 14 and 15 to commemorate the annual Sportsman's Holiday & Calapooia Round-Up.

Operation will be in the General 80, 40 and 20M phone bands, Novice 10M phone band and 15M Novice CW band. For a certificate send a QSL and SASE to the operator's Callbook address. □

Aviation celebration

In celebration of two events 50 years apart — the anniversary of the first flight of the B-2 Advanced Technology Bomber and the 51st year of Northrop's (California) building airplanes — the Northrup radio clubs at Pico Rivera and Hawthorne, W6VPZ/6 and W6VPZ, will operate 24 hours from 1100 PST, July 21, to 1100 PST, July 22.

Operation will be 25 kHz from the lower band edges of the Novice and General bands (10, 15, 20, 40 and 80) and 1.920. For a QSL contact Northrop Radio Club, W6VPZ/6, 8900 E. Washington Blvd., Pico Rivera, CA 90660, and Northrop Radio, W6VPZ, One Northrop Ave., Hawthorne, CA 90250. □

Pass the Certs

The Gabilan Amateur Radio Club will sponsor special event station KG6GF, commemorating the 12th annual Gilroy Garlic Festival from July 27 to 29.

Approximate frequencies will be 14.260, 21.360 and 28.360. Station operation will be 1600 to 2400 hours UTC.

For a certificate and QSL card, send an SASE to GARC, P.O. Box 2178, Gilroy, CA 95021-2178. □



BABY RADIO OR BRICK

The Pouch
Protection for your ham-held!

Tough..... resilient.....
black neoprene-nylon

A sturdy web belt-loop sewn on the back extends over the top and is secured on the front with a velcro tab.

The Pouch

1-800-72-Pouch (Dealer Information)

Fasten your seat belts

The Fox Cities Amateur Radio Club (Appleton, WI) will operate special event station W9ZL from the 38th annual International Experimental Aircraft Association. Fly-In and convention, in Oshkosh, WI, from July 28 to 31.

The club will operate from field stations primarily during daylight hours, and will operate in the General portions of the 10, 15, 20 and 40M bands. Present plans are to operate on as many modes as possible, including packet (VHF and HF), CW, phone, RTTY and ATV.

All QSLs must include contact numbers. Special certificates will be issued for proper QSLs. Send an 8x10 SASE to: Wayne Pennings, WD9FLJ, 913 N. Mason St., Appleton, WI 54914. □

Coast Guard Festival

In conjunction with the 1990 Coast Guard Festival, commemorating the 200th anniversary of the Coast Guard, the North Ottawa ARC (Ferrysburg, MI) will operate special event station KE8DL from July 30 to Aug. 4 from 1500Z to 2300.

Operating frequencies will be the lower 25 kHz of 40 and 20M and between 28.400 to 28.450. Contact any NOARC member during the week and those contacts will also be recognized.

For a certificate send a QSL and no. 10 SASE to KE8DL, 1815 Hillcrest, Grand Haven, MI 49417. □

"CHOICE OF THE DX KINGS"



the CUBEX

Skymaster

FIBERGLASS

QUAD KITS

**2 ELEMENT—
3 BAND
KIT SPECIAL**

ONLY \$289⁹⁵

FOB Calif.

CONTENTS

- 8 Fiberglass Arms, 1 pc. White 13 ft.
- 2 End Spiders (1 pc. castings)
- 1 Boom/Mast Coupler, 2" to 2"
- 16 Wraplock Spreader Arm Clamps
- 1 CUBEX QUAD Instruction Manual (Boom and wire not included)

**MK III 2 EL COMPLETE "PRE-TUNED"
QUAD ONLY \$329.95**

2-3-4 or more element Quads available. Send 50¢ (cash or stamps) for complete set of catalog sheets, specs & prices

CUBEX COMPANY
P.O. Box 732, Dept. W•Altadena, CA 91001
Phone: (818) 798-8106 or 449-5925

YOU CAN'T SAY "QUAD" BETTER THAN "CUBEX"

Touchdown!

The Canton (Ohio) Amateur Radio Club will operate special event station W8AL to celebrate the Pro Football Hall of Fame Greatest Weekend, from July 30 through Aug. 3, 2200 to 0200 UTC, and Aug. 4 to 5, from 1700 to 2300 UTC.

Frequencies: SSB — 28.350, 21.350, 14.270 and 7.270; CW — 28.150, 21.060, 14.060 and 7.060. There will also be RTTY, packet, AMTOR and 2M FM operation. SWLs welcome!

For an unfolded certificate send your QSL and a 9 X 12 SASE with two units of first class postage. For a QSL or folded certificate, send your QSL and a #10 (business size) SASE to Randy Phelps, KD8JN, 1226 Delverne Ave. SW, Canton, OH 44710-1306. □

800-942-8873

Amateur Radio And Computer Equipment and Accessories

Comm P I nc.

**1057 East 2100 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84106
801-467-8873**

KENWOOD	YAESU
BENCHER, INC.	ICOM
concept	ABSTRON
Kantronics	Larsen Antennas
RADIO AMATEUR callbook inc.	DIAMOND ANTENNA
Wilson ANTENNA INC.	AEAE
uniden	cushcraft CORPORATION
HUSTLER	MFJ
BAKER & WILLIAMS	HAM 10

**Call for your
Special Price**



Amateur "Hi"



Ever had a funny or strange experience with Amateur Radio, either on or off the air? If so, type it up (or print neatly) and send it to us for

consideration in our monthly AMATEUR "HI" contest. You could win a free year's subscription to Worldradio!

This month's winner is Dwayne Kincaid, WD80YG/3 of St. Leonard, MD. His story makes you wonder who, or what, is on the other end.

We have a nice repeater in our area of southern Maryland that's loaded with all the features and extras you could

ask for. The most notable of these is the voice synthesizer. Our manager has it programmed to do almost everything possible that a voice synthesizer combined with a repeater could do — right down to the time and temperature.

One day, while monitoring in my car,

a gentleman that was not from our area was finishing up his QSO with a local ham. After exchanging 73 and signing, the non-local station (a W1—, I believe) cleared.

The repeater immediately came up and IDed with its digital voice: "Good morning, the time is 8:47 — Welcome to the K3HKKI repeater." The courtesy beep sounded, and the W1— station came right back: "Good morning there K3HKKI. Didn't catch the handle on that end. Thanks for the time report . . ." He waited for the reply. The W1— came back again, "Sorry there old man, you're not making it into the machine— try it again." Still nothing.

I wanted to break in and tell him that it *was* the machine, but I was laughing too hard and didn't have the heart anyway. Besides, he would have figured it out on the next 10-minute ID cycle. □

WILLIAMS * ALINCO WE MAKE HAMS HAPPY!

Williams and Alinco have the Transceivers You Want, at a better price than you would expect, and all the features you need. You don't have to pay fancy prices for a fancy name to get a radio that does the job. Alinco Transceivers are rugged, well built, and dependable.

**ALINCO
DR-110T
2M-45 Watt
Transceiver**

A Great Price Al. . .

\$299.00



**ALINCO
ELECTRONICS INC.**

**ALINCO DJ-160T 2M
Full Featured H/T**

Magnificently
Priced at only. . .

\$259.00

**ALL OTHER ALINCO MODELS
AT MAGNIFICENT PRICES!!**

DR-570T Twin-Bander 2/70	.....	\$549.00
DR-510T Dual-Bander 2/70	.....	\$439.00
DJ-500T Dual-Band H/T	.....	\$379.00
DJ-200T 220 Mhz H/T	.....	\$269.00
DJ-460T 440 Mhz H/T	.....	(New) \$269.00
DJ-120T 2-Meter Micro H/T	.....	(New) \$209.00

FREE SHIPPING! (Pays for your Phone Call) N.C. Residents add 5% Sales Tax. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER for Quoted Price, or Phone for CODs ONLY. Add \$3.50 for Phone CODs. NO CREDIT CARDS. Prices and availability subject to change without notice or obligation.

Williams Sells ONLY Alinco, and leads the way in volume, price and service!
NOBODY sells more ALINCO than Williams!

WILLIAMS RADIO SALES
600 LAKE DALE ROAD
COLFAX, N.C. 27235

FOR THE BEST DEAL!
(919) 993-5881
NOON TO 10:00 P.M. EST

Loop antennas for 10M

DALE HUNT, WB6BYU

The fullwave loop has a number of advantages over a dipole. It has broader bandwidth, a bit of gain and the feedpoint is closer to the ground, allowing a shorter feedline.

For 10M a fullwave loop requires about 36 ft. of wire. The simplest construction is a diamond supported at the top by a pole or tree branch, with the side corners tied out with strings to convenient supports. Each side is about 9 ft. and the total span (horizontal or vertical) is under 13 ft.

The shape is not too critical. The usual method of matching the feedpoint impedance (about 120 ohms) is to use a quarterwave of 75 ohm coax cable as a matching transformer.

The next size up is 3/2 wavelengths, with more gain and a feedpoint impedance around 2000 ohms. A 3/2 wavelength loop for 10M takes about 54 ft. of wire, slightly larger than a full-wave loop for 15M, for a diamond 13 feet 6 inches on a side and a width/height of about 19 ft. This is a reasonable sized antenna for a light-weight support over 25 ft. high. Maximum radiation is perpendicular to the plane of the loop.

To test the idea, I put one up in about half an hour on an existing mast. I measured the wire and tied loops in it for each corner. I tied the top corner to the halyard and 50 feet of light twine to each side. At the bottom the free ends were tied to an insulator with 6 feet 9 inches of 300 ohm twinlead as a match-
(please turn to page 46)



STATION APPEARANCE

Boyd Benham
W6RPI

This month's winner is Boyd Benham, W6RPI, of Cambria, CA. Following he tells us about his equipment.

I've been an Amateur since 1939, receiving my call while living in Gridley, in Northern California. The first rig, a blue "Arcturus" 46 tube driven by a "53" crystal oscillator, has been active ever since!

The main console has a Kenwood 180S, 220 station monitor, Kenwood



7850 2M base, phone patch, Palomar power meter, rotor control and dummy load meter.

The Henry 2KD classic linear is below the desk. On the other wall is the

Win a one-year Worldradio subscription! Submit photos and description of your shack to "Station Appearance." Entries are judged on neatness and accessibility, not monetary value.



packet setup, with an AEA PK232, Yaesu 757GX and Kenwood 201A for 2M packet with an Apple 2.

I cover VHF, HF packet weather FAX, Morse, RTTY and AMTOR.

My antennas are a tri-bander, trap doublet 40-80, Butternut vertical and two loops for 17 and 24M. □

Book Review

Publication for enticing youngsters to the hobby

An Introduction to the Wonderful World of Ham Radio, by Richard Skolnik, KB4LCS, is published by MFJ Enterprises. Intended largely for upper-primary to young teenagers, this book was designed to introduce young people to Amateur Radio.

The purpose is accomplished simply, without overburdening young readers with too much technical information before their interest is whetted. It touches on many facets of Amateur Radio and reinforces each section with real-life situations involving Amateurs on the air. Many of the instances cited involve young people.

The first few chapters center on what people do with Amateur Radio; the next few touch on radios, code and the people involved in Amateur Radio; and

the last few chapters deal with how to go about learning more about Amateur Radio, who to contact, how to set up a station, etc. There is a glossary of terms in the back of the book and addresses of places to write for more information.

As a former elementary teacher, I found the book very interestingly written and it should prove to be a good motivational tool to involve young people in the hobby. —Helen Noble, Sacramento, CA □

♦♦♦♦

A smile is contagious

MININEC \$35

MNjr 1.5 offers fast, powerful, inexpensive antenna analysis. MNjr models antennas in free space or over ground, uses 3-times faster FSS analysis, has automatic frequency sweep, simple definition of feeds and loads, and displays & prints standard ARRL polar plots. MNjr has everything you need for most antennas. 8087 and extra-fast no-8087 versions both included. MNjr 1.5, \$35. Full credit towards MN 3.5.

MN 3.5 is the fastest, most powerful, and most advanced MININEC program available. MN 3.5 displays 3-D views of antenna geometry & phasor wire currents, does sophisticated polar & rectangular plots of H, V, RCirc, LCirc, MaxLin, MinLin, & Max polarization components. uses up to 254 pulses for complex antennas, calculates near-fields for TVI & RF-hazard analysis, computes far-fields for repeater coverage, does current feed for phased arrays, has automatic frequency sweep, and simple definition of feeds & loads. 8087 or extra-fast no-8087 version. MN 3.5, \$85. 500-pulse option, \$25.

MN & MNjr are up to 10 times faster than standard MININEC implementations. Comprehensive antenna design library, easy-to-use full-screen editor, and extensive documentation included. Add 6.25% CA, \$5 overseas. U.S. check, cash, or money order. For IBM PC, 3.5" or 5.25" disk

Brian Beezley, K6STI, 507-1/2 Taylor, Vista, CA 92084

MAKE LEARNING FUN with the CODEKEY 1000 Code Practice Oscillator



- Compact and Easy to carry
- Operates on 9V battery included
- Adjustable Volume
- Durable Metal Case
- Variable Sidelone

\$19.⁹⁵ TO ORDER

—CALL— (718) 983-1416

P.O. Box 131646
Dept. W
Staten Island,
NY 10313-0006

Media Mentors inc.

NEW! CW AUDIO FILTER KIT



- CLEAN UP THOSE CW SIGNALS. ELIMINATE QRM.
- EASILY CONNECTS BETWEEN YOUR TRANSCEIVER AND SPEAKER
- 800 Hz BANDPASS FILTER WITH 3 SELECTABLE BANDWIDTHS.
- BUILT-IN AUDIO AMPLIFIER DRIVES A SPEAKER.
- COMES WITH PCB, WIRE, SWITCH AND ALL PARTS NEEDED TO COMPLETE THE BOARD.
- OPERATES ON A 9 VOLT BATTERY.
- SIZE: 2 x 3.4 INCHES.

ONLY \$19.95

PLEASE ADD \$3.00 SHIPPING AND HANDLING TO YOUR ORDER
WISCONSIN RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX
SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION

BEL-TEK

P.O. BOX 125
BELOIT, WI 53511

Alinco 2M mobile transceiver

RICH ARLAND, K7YHA

A recent Pennsylvania Emergency Management Administration (PEMA) simulated emergency test revealed a gaping hole in my emergency communications equipment.

Since my synthesized 2M rig had been stolen from my van in February 1989, I had been relying upon a 2M hand-held to perform the multiple role of mobile and portable VHF transceiver. This had some obvious shortcomings, not the least of which was the inability of the HT to go outside the "normal" Amateur bands and cover some much needed emergency service frequencies.

A call to Alinco Electronics in Torrance, CA, provided me with the promise of a DR-110T 2M mobile transceiver for product review, to arrive within a few days. Sure enough, four days later, the familiar brown truck pulled up in front of the house and I had my DR-110T.

Also provided (based upon my need to have the radio go outside normal Amateur frequencies) was the necessary modification paperwork. The mod is ultra-simple, just cut one jumper and reset the radio, using the steps outlined in the modification sheet. The radio now transmits and receives in 5 kHz steps from 130.00 MHz to 169.995 MHz. Now we're getting somewhere!

The DR-110T is a valuable emergency communications device.



The DR-110T is a very compact VHF radio. It is small (5½×2×6¾), weighs in at 2.4 pounds and fits nicely on the front of my van console. The four-color LCD display is very easy to read in all but the brightest sunlight. The display shows the operating frequency, shift, memory channel, reverse and offset indication, tone encode/decode indication, S/Rf meter and much more.

The DR-110T can be programmed to select frequencies in 5, 10, 12.5, 15, 20 and 25 kHz steps. This adds tremendous flexibility to the transceiver.

It is refreshing to know that the DR-110T can put out a whopping 45W on 2M, when needed. Most of the time I use the radio on the low power setting, which yields 5W output. Current drain on receive is approximately 500mA. Current consumption on high power is about 9.5 amps (for 45W output) and .5 amps on low power (for 5W output).

The modulation system is variable reactance FM, with the max deviation set at +/- 5 kHz. Through the use of dual offset programming and two memory channels, you can program any split you want within the operating range of the radio. Oh, yeah, you can also go +/- 600 kHz, too.

The receiver is a dual conversion superhet with a .16uV for 12dB SINAD sensitivity. Audio power output is a healthy 1.5W (at 8 ohms), so there is plenty of audio to drive an external speaker in a noisy mobile environment.

The DR-110T has 14 memories which can be programmed throughout the entire range of the radio. Each channel stores the operating frequency, split, tone encode/decode, etc. The hand mic has a 16 button DTMF pad on the back, which makes autopatching a breeze.

There are four independent scanning modes: VFO Scan scans the entire band; Memory Scan scans selected memories (lock-out function is available to de-select desired memory locations); Programmed Band-Scan scans selected segments of the band (hi/lo limits); and Priority Scan allows for a discreet frequency in VFO or memory, to be utilized as a priority channel which is checked every nine seconds during memory scan. CTCSS tone encode/decode can be programmed in the

radio for repeaters and/or remote base operations which require sub-audible tone access.

In my particular mobile operation, the DR-110T proved to be a godsend. With the expanded frequency coverage and unlimited split capability, I am able to load in the local Army MARS repeater split, PEMA simplex frequency and several of the local police/fire frequencies and still have room for the most frequented 2M repeaters and simplex freqs.

The DR-110T solves the problem of how to monitor the local emergency services freqs without resorting to a mobile scanner. Using the DR-110T in this dual role avoids the hassles of trying to mount a mobile scanner in the van in addition to the 2M rig. In today's small cars, this is a prime consideration.

The mobile mount deserves some discussion. It is a U-shaped piece of metal that mounts to any flat surface. The DR-110T slips into the mount via friction fit side lugs on the radio. The mount is configured in such a way to provide three height adjustments for the radio. My Toyota van has a vertical front on the console between the front seats, which is the only place I can mount any radio equipment. In order to properly view the LCD display in intense sunlight, I had to shim the back of the mount about 1 inch to provide the proper slant to the radio. This mounting location is really less than ideal, but it's the only one available due to the construction of the driver's compartment.

How does it work? In a word, *terrific!* The small size and tremendous flexibility of the DR-110T make it a valuable asset to the emergency communicator.

In use over three months, the little rig performed flawlessly in both the mobile and base station environment. The ability to scan emergency service frequencies AND act as a 2M radio really make this rig very good value for money.

For current prices on the DR-110T and other fine Alinco products, contact your nearest Alinco dealer or write Alinco Electronics Inc., 20705 W. Western Ave., Suite 104, Torrance, CA 90501. □

CUSTOM EMBROIDERED QUALITY HAM HAT

SUMMER
\$7.95 ea.

CORDUROY
\$9.25 ea.



Display your NAME, CALL and HOMETOWN on a RED or ROYAL BLUE summer mesh back cap with matching bill and white foam front. Emb. matches cap color.

FULL CORDUROY available in RED or NAVY with GOLD embroidery.

Note — NAME (max. 14 ltrs.); CALL (max. 6 ltrs.); HOMETOWN (max. 14 ltrs). Send CK or M.O., plus \$2.50 S&H; add 25¢ ea. add'l cap. MD residents add 5% tax. Del. 3-5 wks.

EMBROIDERY WAREHOUSE
P.O. BOX 1476
SEVERNA PARK, MD 21146



SATURDAY 9-6, SUNDAY 9-7 PM

WEEKEND GENERAL CODE CLASS

Are you a terminal Technician?
Pass the General class code test in just one weekend!

July 28 & 29 (Saturday and Sunday)

Orange County — Airporter Inn

by John Wayne Airport

Presented in Person By:

GORDON WEST WB6NOA

- Pass the General class code test right in class!
- 20 hours of General class code practice and theory review
- Sample test preparation exams, just like the real thing
- Multiple code test-passing opportunities, Sunday p.m.
- Kids welcome — no age restrictions
- Only prerequisite: Code copy at 8-10 wpm for class entry.

Are you a terminal Tech? Have you tried to pass the General class code test before, on your own? Have you "hit the wall" at 10 wpm, and need help over the plateau? The General class code weekend course, taught by popular instructor Gordon West, WB6NOA, is your answer to the Technician class blues! You will pass the General class code test, in class, Sunday afternoon.

New "no code" proposals offer no privileges for worldwide communications. You will need the General class ticket, for worldwide voice DX. "No-coders" may soon pack present Technician class frequencies, and your General class tickets is a great way to escape the QRM.

Build your speed, now, to 8-10 wpm with Gordon West code tapes. This speed is your ticket for class entry, Saturday morning. Gordon West will do the rest with you!

- Weekend course includes beverages, breakfast, and lunches.
- Code key and oscillators supplied free for class practice.
- You must copy 8 wpm to enter class Saturday A.M.!!
- Course Fee: \$125.00
- Swim suit optional!

**Pre-registration is a must! Detach this form and mail your check. You will receive a confirmation, plus reminders for your weekend course.*

***RADIO SCHOOL REGISTRATION — GENERAL CLASS**

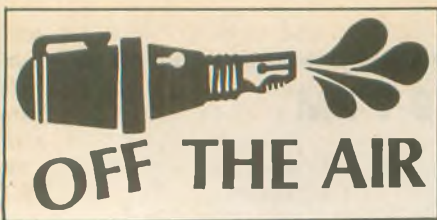
Name _____ Phone (DAY) _____ (EVE) _____

Address _____ City _____ Zip _____

Please fill out one registration for per person. Make your check payable to:

RADIO SCHOOL, INC., 2414 College Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 (714) 549-5000

Gen July



No-code defended

In the Off the Air section of the March 1990 issue, I read a most distressing (and I would hope minority) view of the no-code controversy, titled "The old chestnut." Opinions are like noses. Everybody has one. Here is mine starting with a few pointed questions to Mr. Red Barger, W3CVE, the author:

1. Have you ever "tuned-up" on a QSO?
2. Do you spend most of your time on CW in the HF frequencies?
3. How would this no-code license affect you?
4. Do you feel that "name calling" strengthens your position?
5. Do you feel that there are sufficient numbers in the Amateur community who follow your thinking?
6. When was the last time you listened in on 75M phone? (Or 2M for that matter!)

7. When was the last time you operated in the UHF or microwave region?

8. Do you think there is a possibility that the Amateur community may lose portions of the above bands, as was the case with 220 MHz, due to "low usage"?

9. Do you care?

It is obvious that code does not keep out the "riffraff," nor does it make a good operator. I consider myself a pretty good operator. I take great care in my operating practices. I run a clean station at no more than 100W, ever. I prefer HF phone and all digital modes to CW. However, my associates in this hobby are spread all over the spectrum, operating ATV to CW. A very non-prejudicial mix, wouldn't you say?

Yo! Red! Wake up! Take some of your own advice. "The person who has the ambition to study has the ability to learn." LEARN what Amateur Radio is evolving into. This could open the doors to the next Einstein who might otherwise become a lawyer!

Whether you like it or not, no-code is coming, and more than likely some really talented people too.

Remember, "Ignorance is bliss," and as long as you stay this sedated, you will never know the real need for this change!

Look at it this way, you can always exercise your given right to utilize that ol' ON/OFF switch.

MIKE CUSSON, KF7YB
Bothell, WA

WI, some 25 miles to the south. For some time I've known that they have been using 145.25 MHz for something, since it locks up my Kenwood TE7730 every time I use the scanning portion. Since there are no repeaters on that segment around here, it has not been a problem, although friends tell me it has caused pulse problems for our 145.49 repeater locally.

Last year a state senator I know personally sponsored a bill to protect the cable companies from piracy. This ticked me off no end. I wrote to him complaining that they shouldn't get any protection like that when they couldn't even obey the law themselves.

I got a testy letter in return to which I replied with an even more testy letter . . . but the bill passed anyway. Money talks as usual.

This time I didn't let it ride. I had heard from a young friend in Beaver Dam — about 40 miles north — who had received threatening letters from this same cable company . . . they are nationwide, I think. They even sent letters to his neighbors telling them that he was at fault for getting into their TV sets.

After much travail my friend called the FCC in Chicago and the EIC threw his weight into it . . . the cable company became very busy changing connectors and cables in Beaver Dam.

I wrote a letter to the FCC explaining the problem. It has taken a long time plus getting Congressman F.J. Sensenbrenner's office involved, but the problem has been resolved . . . at least here.

I sent the cable company a copy of my letter to the FCC, but never received a reply.

JOHN O. SATTERLEE, WA9SAB
Fort Atkinson, WI

Interference problems

I'm a printer on a daily newspaper in Fort Atkinson, and also do a bit of writing for them as well as a lot of picture taking. I've been a ham with the call WA9SAB for 23 years. I'm NOT technically inclined but have had schooling in electronics, both regular and digital.

The cable company for this town of 9,000 is headquartered in Janesville,

HELP

I would like to get in touch with Amateurs operating 2M packet using a Texas Instrument TI/99-4A computer with a Kantronics TNC, model KPC-2. Please contact me at 9357 Hoff St., Philadelphia, PA 19115.

BILL SOBLE, W3QXT

Another hat tossed

Since there are so many letters written and printed on this subject, and since so many of the letters, both pro and con, seem to express the same old worn out points in the argument, there is no need for rehashing that here. Any of us in the ham community who use packet from day to day are also getting tired of seeing the same old points being cussed and discussed.

New AOR Scanner

**1000 Channels.
8-600MHz,
805-1300
MHz**



- * Continuous coverage (except UHF TV 600-805)
- * AM, FM and wide band FM tuning modes
- * 10 Scan Banks, 10 Search Banks
- * Selectable Priority Channel
- * Selectable Search Increments, 5-955KHz
- * Permanent memory backup
- * 25 Day Satisfaction Guarantee. Full refund if not Satisfied.
- * No Frequencies cut out.
- * All normal accessories included.
- * Size: 6 7/8" H x 1 3/4" D x 2 1/2" W. Wt. 12 oz.

AR1000
Total Price, Freight Prepaid (Express Shipping Optional)
\$499

ACE
COMMUNICATIONS

10701 E. 106th St. Indpls., IN 46256
Toll Free 800-445-7717

Visa and Mastercard (COD slightly higher)
FAX (317) 849-8794

PORTA-LINK™ For All ICOM® Handhelds

The PORTA-LINK can easily be plugged into an ICOM Handheld. Simple VOX design uses only the speaker jack and microphone input.

- Use SINGLE as low power hamfest or emergency repeater.
- Use DUAL as two-way crosslink or one side as repeater.

PORTA-LINK SINGLE — \$29

PORTA-LINK DUAL — \$65

IL deliveries, 6.5% sales tax. C.O.D. add \$4.

M. BOHNHOFF

P.O. Box 1243 • Wheeling, IL 60090
(708) 298-LINK • (708) 298-5465

*ICOM reg. ICOM U.S.A. not M. Bohnhoff



Use as one-way crosslink or repr. Handie Talkies not included.

The subject matter to which I refer is the no-code license proposal. I hope that my points of view for this debate are different, yet thought provoking enough, that they will be seriously considered by the entire ham community.

My first point is this: Adopt the no-code license along the lines most proponents want — include all privileges above 30 MHz, excluding 2M, except for digital privileges in the 144.900 to 145.100 packet subband.

The examination for such a license would be 100 questions, covering rules and regulations, operating procedures, electronic theory and operations practice (basic day to day operation involved in normal Amateur communication).

Point two: While we are at it, I believe this point merits as much or more consideration as the no-code Amateur license. The time has come to completely overhaul the Amateur licensing structure in the United States. This is a bold statement in light of the fight that incentive licensing caused in the mid-sixties, but if we push for a no-code license on top of the present five classes of license, then we have created a ridiculous bureaucratic nightmare!

Imagine for a minute all the new red tape this will incur on the ham community. Do we really want that? I should think not!

I am an ARRL member and as one I feel that the League's proposed answer to the no-code license is not workable. Instead let's push for three classes of license.

The no-code class would serve as the entry level, with its 100 question test (which is already more rigorous than any of the present entry level classes). The next higher class would require five wpm code and a 100 question test on HF operation, rules and regulations for HF, technical knowledge for HF and operations practice for HF. The privileges for this class would be more than the current Technician and somewhat in line for the current General, allowing this licensee to participate in the NTS on HF and other public service on HF, plus DX and ragchewing, but only allowing 500W output by these licensees in their subbands.

The highest class of license would convey full Amateur privileges. A 15 wpm code test would be required, with a 100 question test on RTTY, SSTV and HF packet radio.

This class would be the only one to allow these techniques on HF. The middle class would be allowed CW and SSB emissions only. Also, only the highest class conveys the privilege to use 1500W on all frequencies, while the no-code class would be allowed a maximum of 200W.

This is my basic proposal for the

Amateur licensing system. I am serious and believe the public interest would be better served by it than if we allow a sixth class.

We hams need to be as progressive in all areas as we are in communications (legislative too). I sincerely believe this system will provide incentive to upgrade, will enhance the abilities of new hams to meld with the existing ham population and expand the technical base of Amateur Radio. Also it will serve to avoid overburdening the VE testing system, although in my system all tests for all classes would be administered by the VE system.

These are my opinions, and they are as valid (or foolish?!) as anyone else's. They provide food for thought and I really think they provide an answer to the current debate.

NATHAN BARGMANN, KA0RNY
Bremen, KS □

Heathkit HO-10 noise problems

After experiencing a few weeks of annoying interference to the HF gear in the shack, I decided I had to find the source of this noise. I later noticed that upon turning off the Heath HO-10 monitor scope, the noise disappeared.

After probing, staring and contemplating the problem, I concluded that the noise was due to high voltage arcing at the CRT socket. These sockets are constructed by trapping the metal pin contacts between two layers of phenolic and then riveting the two layers together. The resulting air space, between the two layers, provides a great place for dust accumulation. Over years of use, this dust, along with a little moisture, is all that is necessary to provide a leakage path for the 1000-volts on some of the contacts. *Voila*, a spark gap transmitter.

I have two of these compact little scopes in the shack and both exhibited the same symptoms, one much worse than the other.

Heath still maintains inventory of these sockets and after ordering and installing them the problem was completely resolved. This problem may surface on other Heath scopes as well. The replacement socket appears to be an improved version.

A little hint about rewiring the new socket: Do not attempt to completely

unsolder and unwrap the wires and component leads from the original socket. Using small wire cutters, simply cut the entire terminal away from the body of the socket. Using a small screw driver, carefully pry the remaining socket body off of the CRT pins.

Now position the new socket over the CRT pins aligning the keyway in the socket to the key on the CRT base. Gently tap the socket onto the CRT base with a small hammer and a small round dowel. Move the dowel around the socket base to allow even movement onto the CRT pins.

After you have the new socket in place, trim as much of the old terminal away from the old solder connection and resolder this to the new terminal, being careful not to make cold-solder joints. Pre-tinning of the new socket terminal will help in making a good reliable solder connection. I repaired both of my units without having to remove the CRT from its mount.

It is a good idea to make a neat sketch of the socket wiring prior to proceeding with this operation.

RICK LUTZINGER, KD6ZR
Fremont, CA □

A smile is contagious



SUPER VR-85

A Satellite Tracking Program
For the Commodore 64

VR85 is the most popular software tracking aid in use for the C-64, and now SUPER VR-85 continues the tradition of bug-free operation, strong user support, and ongoing development. New features include graphical and tabular representation of the mutual acquisition zone, and user port output for automatic antenna steering when using an AUTO-TRAK™ board. Much of the program is now in machine code and operates with a more professional fee.

FEATURES:

- Map oriented color graphics include moving satellite and footprint sprites and sub-orbital trace — looks great in monochrome too.
- Room for 20 satellite element sets.
- Orbit no., date, time, AZ, EL, range, phase and mode display.
- User friendly data entry.
- Extensive, readable instructions. But if you have a problem just give us a call.

For more details send an SASE

Super VR-85; \$35 ppd. Send ck. or M.O. to:
RLD Research, McCloud, CA 96057

California residents add 6% sales tax.
AUTOTRACK™ is a trademark of N H Enterprises.

Join other Amateurs - help
the physically handicapped
be Licensed Amateurs



Courage HANDI-HAM System
Courage Center
3915 Golden Valley Road
Golden Valley, Minnesota 55422

For A HRO 72 Page
Communication Equipment Catalog
Send \$1.00 to any HRO Store



NOW
9

STORE BUYING POWER

AEA *Advanced Electronic Applications*

PK-232 Multi-mode Data Controller
Now with PakMail function



- NEW IBM Fax Screen Display Program Available
- Transmit/Receive on Six Modes
- CW/RTTY/ASCII/AMTOR/Packet/FAX
- IBM and Commodore terminal programs available
- Radio Ports for HF and VHF

In Stock for Quick Delivery
Free Shipment

Kantronics/KAM



True dual port - simultaneous HF/VHF packet operation

- Personal Bulletin Board
- RTTY/ASCII/AMTOR/CW/Weather Fax
- Programmable MARK and SPACE tones
- Terminal programs for PC compatibles and Commodore
- WEFAX programs for PC, Commodore, and Macintosh

One-year Warranty
CALL FOR LOW, LOW PRICE

US TOWER CORPORATION

MA-40
40' TUBULAR TOWER
~~\$899~~ **SALE! \$629**

MA-550
55' TUBULAR TOWER
~~\$1369~~ **SALE! \$999**

- Handles 10 sq. ft. at 50 mph
- Pleases neighbors with tubular streamlined look

TX-455 SALE! \$1389
55' FREESTANDING CRANK-UP

- Handles 18 sq. ft. at 50 mph
- No guying required
- Extra-strength Construction
- Can add raising and motor drive accessories

Shown with optional MARB rotor base

TOWERS RATED TO EIA SPECIFICATIONS
OTHER MODELS AT GREAT PRICES

ORION BUSINESS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

OR-2300

- Reliable Worm Gear Drive
- Stainless Steel Hardware
- Reversal Delay Circuit & Variable Speed Control
- Fits Most Towers



concept

VHF/UHF SOLIDSTATE AMPLIFIERS



Contemporary design, quality and a 5 year warranty on parts and labor. 6 months on the RF Final transistors.

All amplifiers have GaAsFET receive pre-amps and high SWR shutdown protection

MFJ Full MFJ line stocked in depth!

MFJ ... making quality affordable
All MFJ Tuners Stocked!



MFJ-949D 300 Watt Tuner

- Built-in dummy load
- New peak and Average Lighted 2-color Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter
- Built-in antenna switch, balun
- Covers 1.8-30 MHz



MFJ-1278 Multi-mode

- All 9 digital modes
- Easy Mat™ Personal Mailbox
- 20 LED Precision Tuning Indicator
- Includes free power supply
- Includes free eeprom upgrade

Call now for all MFJ products ... wattmeters, dummy loads, coax switches, keyers, clocks, speaker/mics, software, books and more! One year unconditional guarantee.

GEOCHRON
GLOBAL TIME INDICATOR



SALE

- Detailed illuminated map shows time, time zone, sun position and day of the week at a glance for any place in the world
- Continuously moving - areas of day and night change as you watch
- Mounts easily on a wall. Size: 34 1/2" x 22 1/2"

\$1295 \$1159.95 DELIVERED IN U.S.

FREE SHIPMENT
Most items over \$100 UPS surface

All Major Brands in Stock Now!

Call any time zone 800 number during business hours from coast to coast.

CALL TOLL FREE	MID-WEST/WEST ANAHEIM, 9 to 5:30 PST	SOUTHEAST ATLANTA, 9 to 5:30 EST	MID-ATLANTIC WOODBIDGE, 9 to 5:30 EST	NEW ENGLAND SALEM, 9 to 5:30 EST
IN CALIFORNIA CALL STORE NEAREST YOU	1-800-854-6046	1-800-444-7927	1-800-444-4799	1-800-444-0047

VISA **MasterCard**

Toll free including Hawaii. Phone Hrs: 7:00 am to 5:30 p.m. Pacific Time, California, Arizona and Georgia customers call or visit nearest store. California, Arizona, Georgia and Virginia residents please add sales tax. Prices, specifications, descriptions subject to change without notice.

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION

For A HRO 72 Page
Communication Equipment Catalog
Send \$1.00 to any HRO Store



HAM RADIO OUTLET

LARGEST HAM OUTLET IN THE WORLD

NOW

9

STORE BUYING POWER

ICOM IC-765



100W GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER
HF ALL BAND TRANSCEIVER
Maximum Operation Flexibility

SALE! CALL FOR PRICE

ICOM IC-781



THE ULTIMATE
150 W, ALL BAND
HF TRANSCEIVER

GREAT PRICE!

ICOM IC-901

FIBER OPTIC
MULTI-BAND
TRANSCEIVER



2 METER AND 440 MHz
EXTRA-LARGE MULTI COLOR LCD
HM14 TOUCH TONE MICROPHONE

CALL FOR PRICE

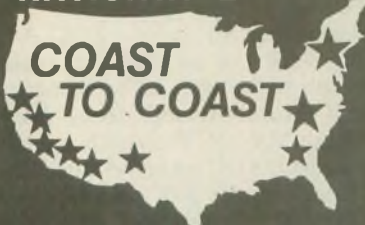
ICOM A Models 25 WATTS
H Models 100 WATTS

IC-275A/275H, 138-174 MHz
IC-475A/475H, 430-450 MHz



LOW PRICE!

HAM RADIO OUTLET NATIONWIDE TEAM



RAPID DELIVERIES
FROM STORE NEAREST YOU

ICOM HAND-HELD VHF/UHF



IC-32AT Dual Band Hand Held
IC-2GAT 2 Meter HT 7 WATT
IC-2SAT, 2MTR
IC-3SAT, 220 MHz
IC-4SAT, 440 MHz

ICOM IC-2400A

2m, 440 MHz



VHF/UHF DUAL BAND
FM TRANSCEIVER

ICOM IC-228A/H

2 METER MOBILES

IC-448A

440 MHz MOBILE



FM TRANSCEIVER
20 Memories with Memory
Channel Lock-Out.

ICOM IC-725



100W GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER
HF ALL BAND COMPACT TRANSCEIVER

GREAT PRICE

All Major Brands in Stock Now!

FREE SHIPMENT
Most items over \$100
UPS surface



Bob Ferrero W6RJ
President/Owner
Jim Rafferty N6RJ
VP-National
Sales Manager

ANAHEIM, CA 92801
2620 W. La Palma
(714) 761-3033, (213) 860-2040
Between Disneyland &
Knott's Berry Farm

ATLANTA, GA 30340
6071 Buford Hwy
(404) 263-0700
Larry, Mgr WD4AGW
Doraville, 1 mi north of I-285

BURLINGAME, CA 94010
999 Howard Ave
(415) 342-5757
George, Mgr. WB6DSV
5 miles south on 101 from SFO

OAKLAND, CA 94606
2210 Livingston St
(415) 534-5757
Rich, Mgr. WA9WYB
IS-880 at 23rd Ave Ramp

PHOENIX, AZ 85015
1702 W. Camelback Rd
(602) 242-3515
Gary WB7SLY, Mgr
East of Hwy 17

SALEM, NH 03079
224 N. Broadway
1-800-444-0047
Paul, Mgr. NW1U
28 miles north of Boston exit 1 I-93

SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
5375 Kearny Villa Rd
(619) 560-4900
Tom, Mgr. KM6K
Hwy. 163 & Claremont Mesa Blvd.

WOODBIDGE, VA 22191
14803 Build America Drive
(703) 643-1063 1-800-444-4799
Curtis, Mgr WB4KZL
Exit 54, I-95 South to US RT 1

WALK IN STORE HOURS
10 AM-5:30 PM
CLOSED SUNDAYS

VAN NUYS, CA 91411
6265 Sepulveda Blvd
(818) 388-2212
Al, Mgr. K6YRA
San Diego Fwy at Victory Blvd

CALL TOLL FREE

(FROM MOST AREA'S)
INSIDE CALIFORNIA CALL STORE NEAREST YOU

Call any of our 800 numbers coast to coast from most parts of the country..

MID-WEST/WEST
ANAHEIM, 9 to 5:30 PST

SOUTHEAST
ATLANTA, 9 to 5:30 EST

MID-ATLANTIC
WOODBIDGE, 9 to 5:30 EST

NEW ENGLAND
SALEM, 9 to 5:30 EST

1-800-854-6046

1-800-444-7927

1-800-444-4799

1-800-444-0047



Toll free including Hawaii. Local phone hours: 9:30 AM to 5:30 PM, Arizona, California, and Georgia customers call or visit nearest store. Arizona, California, Georgia and Virginia residents please add sales tax. Prices, specifications, descriptions subject to change without notice.



DX WORLD

John F.W. Minke III, N6JM
6230 Rio Bonito Drive Carmichael, CA 95608

Activities Calendar

- 07-08 July RCV Venezuelan DX Contest (SSB)
- 14-15 July IARU HF World Championship
- 20-21 July World Radiosport Team Championship
- 21-22 July LCRA Colombian DX Contest
- 21-22 July MARTS SEANet Contest (CW)
- 28-29 July RCV Venezuelan DX Contest (CW)

For details on contest activity, consult your favorite contest column.

W-100-N

The following DXer recently completed the requirements for Worldradio's Worked 100 Nations Award:
375. WA4SFN Douglas W. Henry

Oman (A4)

The DX Bulletin reports that the XYL of A41JV is busy studying for her Amateur Radio ticket and hopes to be the first YL operator on the air from that country.

Presently A41JV appears to be the most active station from Oman, all on CW. Look for him between 14.004 and 14.025 MHz. He has no particular time of operation. On 15M he has been worked between 21.016 and 21.042 MHz. Try looking for him from 2100 UTC.

We have only a single report of 10M activity for A41JV, that being 28.025 MHz around 2200 UTC on April 22. *The DX Bulletin* reports that he is



During December 1989 XW8KPV, the second official Amateur Radio station in the People's Democratic Republic of Laos, was activated by a group of Japanese DXers. Shown operating in Vientiane is JH1AJT, one of the team members and QSL manager. Zorro reports that they made 9,000 contacts with the United States, 7,000 with Japan and 8,000 with Europe and others. (Photos courtesy of JH1AJT).

also on 40M looking for stateside calls near 7.005 MHz from 2200 to 0300 UTC.

According to *Inside DX*, A41JV, along with the members of club station A43KM, was to have activated Kuria Maria Island from May 17 through May 24. This little spot was a separate DXCC country until 1967.

Other activity has been represented by several calls reported on 15M SSB:

A41FI	21.293 MHz	2100 UTC
A41KC	21.231 MHz	1945 UTC
A41KL	21.285 MHz	2230 UTC
A41KN	21.270 MHz	2200 UTC
A41KP	21.288 MHz	2215 UTC
A41KR	21.265 MHz	2115 UTC
A41KY	21.310 MHz	2230 UTC
A41SN	21.220 MHz	2330 UTC
A45ZP	21.239 MHz	1600 UTC
A47RS	21.303 MHz	1945 UTC

Only two calls have been reported on RTTY, those being A41KC on 14.090 MHz at 1730 UTC and A41SK on 14.085 MHz at 2330 UTC. For SSB activity on 20M look for these calls:

A41JW	14.169 MHz	0200 UTC
A41KC	14.253 MHz	2000 UTC
A41KJ	14.192 MHz	1400 UTC
A41KL	14.212 MHz	2115 UTC
A41KY	14.240 MHz	1330 UTC
A45ZP	14.152 MHz	1500 UTC

Other activity of calls not shown above includes:

A41KB	28.567 MHz	1230 UTC
A41KV	21.033 MHz	2130 UTC
A41WX	14.008 MHz	0230 UTC
A45ZN	14.028 MHz	1400 UTC

Gambia (C53)

Very little activity has been reported from this one. *Long Skip* mentioned a C53FJ reported on 21.261 MHz around 2230 UTC. No other information was reported on that station.

The DX Bulletin reports C53GB to be a net regular on 14.256 MHz. Several weeks ago he was active on 10M between 28.470 and 28.490 MHz around 1200 UTC.

Malpelo Island (HK0)

QRZ DX reports that a group of Colombian DXers are making preparations for a DXpedition to Malpelo Island this Fall, perhaps in October or November.

Dodecanese Islands (SV5)

Bob Schenck, N200, of the South Jersey DX Association, was to be active from Rhodes for about 10 days beginning May 21st. The calls would be N200/SV5, SV0AA/5 and WA3-

HUGE 88 PAGE CATALOG

- Communications Receivers
- Portable Receivers
- Amateur Transceivers
- HT's & Mobile Transceivers
- Amateur & SWL Antennas
- Scanners
- RTTY and FAX Equipment
- Books, Manuals & Accessories

Send \$1 to

Universal Radio
1280 Alda Dr. Dept. WR
Reynoldsburg, OH 43068
Tel. 614 866-4267

"MULTI-BAND SLOPERS"

ALSO: DIPOLES & LIMITED-SPACE ANTENNAS
Outstanding performance of W9INN antennas is well known. Now enjoy multiband BIG-SIGNAL reports! Automatic bandswitching. Very low SWR. Coax lead. 3kw power. Compact. FULLY ASSEMBLED to your specified center frequency each band. Easy to install. Very low profile. Complete instructions. Your personal check accepted.

4 BAND SLOPER	80, 40, 30, or 20M	80 ft. long	\$54 ppd
3 ..	160, 80, 40M	50 ft.	\$45
2 ..	80, 40M	40 ft.	\$39
3 ..	NO-TRAP DIPOLE	160, 80, 40M	113 ft. long \$79
2 ..	"	80, 40M	55 ft. " \$54
1 BAND SPACE-SAVER DIPOLE	160 thru 10M*	56 ft. long	\$93

* Requires wide-range tuner (80, 40, 20, 15M without tuner)

SEND \$ASE for complete details of these and other unique antennas
W9INN ANTENNAS 708-394-3414
BOX 393 MT. PROSPECT, IL 60056

NextDay
QSLs

Baraboo, Wisconsin Sauk County



Info \$1

AntennasWest

(801) 373-8425

Call Today & Rainbow Assortment

Wz Ship	NextDay	2nd Day	AS-AP
100	\$29.95	\$24.95	\$19.95
200	\$39.95	\$34.95	\$29.95
400	\$49.95	\$44.95	\$39.95
500	\$54.95	\$49.95	\$44.95
1000	\$99.95	\$89.95	\$79.95

All orders ppd. 2nd day air priority mail.
For overnight air delivery add \$10.
Box 50062-W, Provo UT 84605

TYL/SV5. If you worked the group, be sure to send for a QSL, as Bob promises a good looking card.

They also planned activity in the CQ Worldwide WPX Contest.

Kirghizia (UM)

Much 15M SSB activity from this Soviet republic is by UM8TBE. He has been found between 21.219 and 21.255 MHz from 0130 UTC. Early risers might also find him around 1200 UTC.

Also reported on this band is RM8MD on 21.270 MHz at 0245 UTC, UM8MAA on 21.271 MHz at 0300 UTC and UM8MK on 21.229 MHz at 0345 UTC.

CW contacts are plentiful on 15M also. The following were reported during the month of April:

RM8MA	21.019 MHz	0400 UTC
UM8MBA	21.030 MHz	0345 UTC
UM8MDE	21.015 MHz	0130 UTC
UM8MY	21.018 MHz	0145 UTC
UM8NA	21.040 MHz	0245 UTC
UM8NU	21.002 MHz	1700 UTC
UM9MY	21.014 MHz	0245 UTC
UM9QWC	21.009 MHz	0315 UTC

RTTY contacts were available from UM8MTF on 14.082 MHz at 1400 UTC and UM8MU on 21.090 MHz at 1415 UTC.

On 20M, the most popular band, CW activity came from these stations:

RM8MA	14.015 MHz	0130 UTC
UM8DX	14.020 MHz	0230 UTC
UM8MBA	14.017 MHz	0200 UTC
UM8MBX	14.023 MHz	0215 UTC
UM8MCF	14.007 MHz	0330 UTC
UM8MCV	14.006 MHz	1430 UTC
UM8MK	14.009 MHz	0315 UTC
UM9MY	14.021 MHz	1345 UTC
UM9QWC	14.040 MHz	0230 UTC

A lesser amount has been reported on SSB, including UM8MO near 14.146 MHz at 0300 UTC, working Canadians, and UM8TAA on 14.186 MHz working into North Carolina on April 7 at 0045 UTC.

UM8MBA was the only station reported on 17M early in the month on 18.074 MHz around 0200 UTC. Forty meters was represented by UM8MGO on 7.006 MHz at 1230 UTC and UM8MO on 7.006 MHz at 1200 UTC.

Namibia (V51)

Stations in Namibia, formerly known as Southwest Africa, have swapped their ZS3 prefixes for the new V51 prefixes. The suffixes remain the same.

According to QRZ DX, the call V51NAM is a special call being used by several operators until their own calls have been issued. The QSL route for this one goes to P.O. Box 1100, Windhoek 9000, Republic of Namibia.

Be sure to include the operator's name.

Ten meters is the popular spot for this one. Try looking for the following calls.:

V51BG	28.560 MHz	1730 UTC
V51GB	28.560 MHz	1745 UTC
V51NF	28.503 MHz	1615 UTC
V51P	28.500 MHz	1330 UTC
V51SW	28.460 MHz	1330 UTC

On 15M the following calls were reported:

V51BI	21.307 MHz	1730 UTC
V51E	21.335 MHz	1815 UTC
V51GB	21.332 MHz	2030 UTC
V51NAM	21.237 MHz	2230 UTC
V51P	21.272 MHz	1915 UTC
V51W	21.247 MHz	2215 UTC

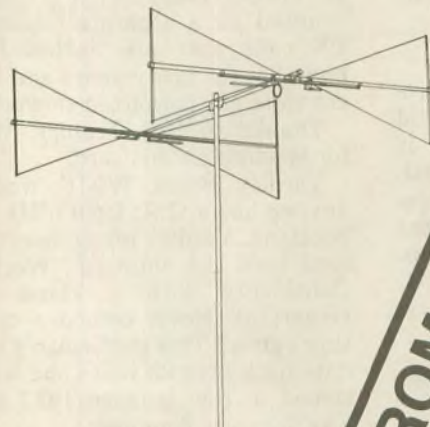
Other activity from Namibia includes V51BG on 12M near 24.950 MHz at 1630 UTC on April 21, V51E on 6M near 50.102 MHz at 1330 UTC at the end of March and V51P on RTTY at 1730 UTC on April 22 on 21.087 MHz.

Niger (5U7)

During the early part of April there was quite a bit of activity from 5U7NU. He has been active in one of the DX nets on 14.227 MHz. Many stations had worked him on 10M on the first day of April between 1145 and 1345 UTC. *The DX Bulletin* did report 5U7NU on 14.180 MHz around 2230 UTC on April 23, so perhaps his activity will resume.

The HF5B "Butterfly"TM

**A Compact Two Element Beam
for 20-15-12-10 Meters.
Operates as a dipole
on 17 meters.**



HF ANTENNAS FROM BUTTERNUT

Butternut Verticals

Butternut's HF verticals use highest-Q tuning circuits (not lossy traps!) to outperform all multiband designs of comparable size!

Model HF6V

- 80, 40, 30, 20 15 and 10 meters automatic bandswitching.
- Add-on kit for 17 and 12 meters available now.
- 26 ft. tall

Model HF2V

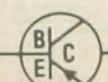
- Designed for the low-band DXer
- Automatic bandswitching on 80 and 40 meters
- Add-on units for 160 and 30 or 20 meters
- 32 feet tall - may be top loaded for additional bandwidth.

•Unique design reduces size but **not** performance.

•No lossy traps; full element radiates on all bands.

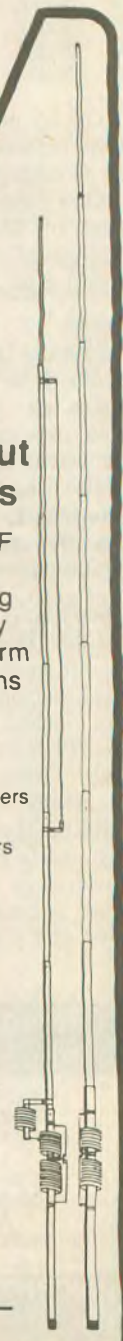
•Only 19 lbs.

For more information see your dealer or write for a free brochure



BUTTERNUT ELECTRONICS CO.

405 East Market Lockhart, Texas 78644



Algeria (7X)

An active station in Algeria is 7X2DS. *The Long Island DX Bulletin* reports that this station is found on 10M at 1530 UTC most days between 28.450 and 28.460 MHz. He is available for schedules.

He has also been worked on 20M between 14.195 and 14.210 MHz. Look for him around 0200 UTC.

Also on 20M these calls have been reported:

7X2SR	14.208 MHz	0145 UTC
7X5AV	14.226 MHz	0045 UTC
7X5ST	14.250 MHz	0400 UTC

If you desire CW try looking around for these calls:

7X2FK	14.039 MHz	0130 UTC
7X2FY	14.033 MHz	0430 UTC
7X2SF	14.027 MHz	0145 UTC
7X3DA	21.037 MHz	1945 UTC

On 75 meters 7X4AN has been active between 3.790 and 3.799 MHz. Try looking for him around 0200 UTC.

One lone report on 17 meters was that of 7X3DA on 18.138 MHz at 0715 UTC on the 18th of March according to *Inside DX*.

Iota

Islands On The Air is an awards program that was established several years ago by Geoff Watts. Later, it was assumed by the RSGB. North American DXers may order their copy of the directory and a set of rules from *The DX Bulletin*, P.O. Box 50, Fulton, CA 95439. Please include US \$4, which covers postage.

Feedback

John Balz, KA7KSY, commented on our question of the "local society" certification of your logs for the Kenyan Award. The local society implies an officer in your local Amateur Radio club. John is a past Honorable Secretary of RSK and signed 5Z4CQ.

Ralph Myra, N1FJL, questioned our QSL route for AH3C being in K9UIY. Ralph says it is instead OH2BN. Well, there is confusion here. K9UIY is indeed the route for AH3C. However,

the route for AH3C/KH6J is OH2BN. Remember, if your contact was with AH3C on Jarvis Island, it goes via OH2BN. Otherwise, it is to K9UIY.

Antique QSL department

Here is another card from the estate of Roy Weisbach, W9UX. Roy was W9PST in Chicago when he made this pre-war contact with the Netherlands East Indies.



The call PK3EM was assigned to E. Monfils at Sourabaya on Java. Roy worked this station on 20M back on Aug. 30, 1938. The time of day, according to the card, was 21 Java.

Prior to the addition of Indonesia to the DXCC countries list in 1963, Java counted as a separate country. The PK calls were also included in the ban list for many years and US DXers were not permitted to work them.

Thanks to Bob Truhlar, W9LNQ, for sending us this card.

Yardley Beers, W0JF, wonders if anyone has a QSL from 6KO, Forfar, Scotland. Yardley remembers that the card bore the notation "Worked All Continents with a Hand Driven Generator. Never owned a transmitting valve." This gentleman's exploits date back over 60 years and was mentioned in the January 1927 issue of *The Wireless Engineer*.

The photo of all the QSL cards is that of W1SW, the club station of Phillips Academy, Andover, MA. The photo was taken by Yardley during a visit around 1929. The 6KO card should be on the lower part of the right hand wall, but is not recognizable. Do not confuse this with the 5KO on the left hand side.

Almost all of the cards on the left hand wall are from the British Isles and the other wall contains calls from elsewhere (except the United States and Canada).

HIPERFORMANCE DIPOLES

Antennas that work! Custom assembled to your center freq. ea. band • Advise ht. of center and each end • Hang as inverted "V" • Horizontal, vert. dipole, sloping dipole • Commercial quality • Stainless hardware • Legal power • No-Trap, high-efficiency design. Personal check, M.O. or C.O.D. (\$3)

HPD-5'	80-40-20-15-10M max-performance dipole 87' long	..... \$105ppd
MPD 2'	80-40M max-performance dipole, 85' long 862	..... 95-\$65ppd
HPD 3'	160-80-40M hi-performance dipole 113' long	..... \$79ppd
SSD-6'	160-80-40-20-15-10M space-saver dipole 71' long	..... \$125ppd
SSD-5'	80-40-20-15-10M space-saver dipole-specify L 42-8105, 52'-1108ppd	
SSD-4'	80-40-20-15M space-saver dipole-specify L 48-893	..... 60-\$96ppd

*9 bands with wide matching-range tuner.

SASE for catalogue of 30 dipoles, slopers, & space saving, unique antennas

WINN ANTENNAS
BOX 393 MT. PROSPECT, IL 60056 708-384-2414



Yardley pointed out some of the cards that may be of interest.

On the second line from the top (left wall) you will find 2KF. This was the station of Jack Partridge, the first station in the British Isles to work the United States. On the third line is G5BY (with the large "G"), which was operated by Hilton O'Heffernan, who some years later would be the top scorer in the ARRL International DX Test.

Next to the bottom, fourth card from the left, is 2NM. This was the station of Gerald Marcuse, one of the founders of the IARU. Later, he received special authorization to use his Amateur station to broadcast entertainment and news. The success of these experimental transmissions led to the initiation of the overseas service of the BBC.

On the bottom line, the second card from the left, is G2SZ. This was the station of Mill Hill School in London, operated by Cecil Goyder. He made the first contact between England and New Zealand (4AA) on Oct. 19, 1924. The cards represent contacts made by earlier students at the Academy, mainly Frederick Weyerhaeuser, 9CIP, and John Murry, 2AMD (later W1BNN).

This was all back in the days prior to prefixes. Yardley says that they used "intermediates" in place of the usual "de." For example, instead of "G2NM de W1SW," it would be "2NM g u 1SW." In later years, when Amateurs in more countries became active, it would be "2NM eg nu 1SW." I'm sure our readers can decipher the eg and nu.

QSL routes

A41KB	—ON6BY	E09AQK	—UA9CQ
A41KJ	—N5FTR	ER2Q	—UQ1GWW
A43KM/0	—A41JV	ER4L	—UA4LCQ
A51JS	—VK9NS	ES6D	—UR2RDO
A71RJ	—DJ9ZB	EU9A	—UC2ADX
BV2A	—K2CM	EU0YL	—UC2ABC
C6A/		EV4AW	—UA4WE
WA2ICE	—WA2ICE	EW8A	—UC2AHZ
CE0ZIG	—NR8J	FJ/N01MH	—N01MH
CT0B	—CT1CWT	FK8JG	—F6CXJ
CU3LB	—KB2FJG	F081GS	—F6CEM
DK6AS/SV5	—DJ8MT	F08VR	—N6VO
EK0KBZ	—UA0KBZ	F09WVR	—N6VO
EN3A	—RW3AG	FR5A/E	—FR5A1
EN4AA	—UZ4AWB	FY5FO	—F6BYZ
E01AZM	—UZ1ZWA	HF0POL	—KB6GWX
E06BCK	—UB4CWX	HP1XJN	—ND3N

Personalized Skywave Propagation Programs

- Skywave Hourly Predicts SKYCOM 1.1 . . . \$39.95

Apple Macintosh or IBM-PC's and compatibles

- World day/night Maps DX WINDOW . . . \$39.95

Apple Macintosh
For more info call (703) 255-6600
or SASE to:

ENGINEERING SYSTEMS INC.

P.O. Box 939

Vienna, VA 22183

HR1LW JA&IAX/ JD1	-JA1LW -JJ1TBB -JA3EGE	S21U S79FT S79VNV S9JWL	-JH1AJT -DL7FT -W6LFB -G0MFF <i>(See Note 1)</i>	ZF2AH ZF2JT ZF2ME/ZF8	-WA6VNR -WA6VNR -WA2ICE -VE7BXG -SM5BOQ -SM7PKK	4J0QWJ 4K3ODX 4N0JRT 5U7NU 5W11Z 5W1KY	-UA0QBO -RA10A -YU4ERT -F6FNU -KD0DI -WA3HUP	JT1CE JT1KA1	-P.O. Box 457, Ulan Bator 44, MONGOLIA -P.O. Box 676, Ulan Bator 13, MONGOLIA
JR41SF/CE0 JW9VDA JW9ZV KH8/ VK2EKY KH0AC KH0JA5VBH KW50/YN3 LGS5LH	-LA9VDA -LA9ZV -WA3HUP -K7ZA -J11NJC -KF7GH -G0MFF <i>(See Note 1)</i>	SV0AA/5 TA5KB T110E TY1DX UM4N/ UW4CF US1A V29A V51E V51GB VK9EW VK9WB VS6CM VU2NBT WA3TYF/SV5 YB6AQA YM5KB	-N200 -HA0NNN -T14SU -IK6PHG -UW4CF -W1AF -W4FRU -K8EFS -ZS3GB -W5EW -W5EW -W0JLC -WA4FVT -WA3TYF -KC9XN -HA0NNN	ZK1AK ZK1XQ ZK2KZ ZK2RW ZL0A1C ZY4LH 3D2AM	-HB9AAA -PY4LH -YASME <i>(See Note 3)</i> -NR8Y	8J90XPO 8P9A0 8P9AP 8P9AQ 9N1FOC	-JA3RL -VE3CRG -WG5J -N5RM -K5VT	LY2WW T20JH T30JH TJ1MW	-Gintas Sakenas, P.O. Box 2237, Vilnius 232 050, LITHUANIA -P.O. Box 299, Ryde, NSW 2112, AUSTRALIA -P.O. Box 299, Ryde, NSW 2112, AUSTRALIA -Mike Invergo, American Embassy- Yaounde, Washington, DX 20520-2520 -P.O. Box 2177, Windhoek, NAMIBIA -4254-A Menoher Road, Wahiwa, HI 06786 -Bra Ven Kong, P.O. Box 308, Moscow, 103 009 USSR -P.O. Box 379, Moscow, 117 602 USSR -P.O. Box 105, Rouiba City, 35300 ALGERIA
N200/SV5 OK8AID P29LB P29PL PA3CX/ST0 P3JBT RH6Y/ RW9AT S20VT	-N200 -YU3A1 -KC2Z -VK9NS -PA3CX -W1AX -UA9AQN -K5VT			A45ZN C21NI EN8TJ EO3ATD JT1BJ JT1BS JT1CD	-P.O. Box 981, Muscat, OMAN -P.O. Box 299, Ryde, NSW 2112, AUSTRALIA <i>(See Note 2)</i> -P.O. Box 19, Sevastopol, 335 038 USSR -P.O. Box 90, Dzerjinsk, 606 029 USSR -P.O. Box 74, Ulan Bator 28, MONGOLIA -P.O. Box 676, Ula Bator 13, MONGOLIA -P.O. Box 74, Ulan Bator 28, MONGOLIA		V51BG V63AY V83XV 4K2YL 7X2DS		



Out of State 1-800-882-1343

(213)390-8003 FAX 213-390-4393

HOURS M-F 9:00 - 5:30 SAT 9:00 - 5:00 SE HABLA ESPANOL
QUICK SERVICE CENTER FOR REPAIR NEEDS

3919 SEPULVEDA BOULEVARD, CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA 90230

ICOM IC-781



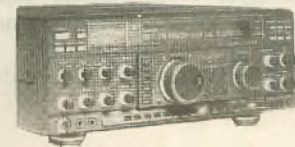
HF Equipment	List	Jun's
IC-781 Super Deluxe HF Rig	\$5995.00	Call \$
IC-765 New, Loaded with Features	3149.00	Call \$
IC-735 Gen Cvg Xcvr	1099.00	Call \$
IC-751A Gen. Cvg Xcvr	1699.00	Call \$
IC-725 New Ultra-Compact Xcvr	949.00	Call \$
IC-726 HF/50 MHz All Mode	1299.00	Call \$
Receivers		
IC-R9000 100 kHz to 1999.8 MHz	5459.00	Call \$
IC-R7000 25-1300 + MHz Rcvr	1199.00	Call \$
IC-R71A 100 kHz - 30 MHz Rcvr	999.00	Call \$
VHF		
IC-228A/H New 25/45w Mobiles	509/539	Call \$
IC-275A/H 50/100w All Mode Base	1299/1399	Call \$
IC-28A/H 25/45w, FM Mobiles	469/499	Call \$
IC-2GAT, New 7w HT	429.95	Call \$
IC-2SAT Micro Sized HT	439.00	Call \$
IC-901 New Remote Mount Mobile	1199.00	Call \$
UHF		
IC-475A/H 25/75w All Modes	1399/1599	Call \$
IC-48A FM Mobile 25w	509.00	Call \$
IC-4SAT Micro Sized HT	449.00	Call \$
IC-4GAT, New 6w HT	449.95	Call \$
IC-04AT FM HT	449.00	Call \$
IC-32AT Dual Band Handheld	629.95	Call \$
IC-3210 Dual Band Mobile	739.00	Call \$
IC-2500A FM, 440/1.2 GHz Mobile	999.00	Call \$
IC-24AT New 2m/440 mini HT	629.95	Call \$
IC-2400 144/440 FM	899.00	Call \$
220 MHz		
IC-3SAT Micro Sized HT	449.99	Call \$
IC-375A All-Mode, 25w, Base Sta	1399.00	Call \$
1.2 GHz		
IC-12GAT Super HT	529.95	Call \$

KENWOOD TS-950SD



HF Equipment	List	Jun's
TS-950SD New Digital Processor HF	\$4399.95	Call \$
TS-940S/AT Gen Cvg Xcvr	2499.95	Call \$
TS-440S/AT Gen Cvg Xcvr	1449.95	Call \$
TS-140S Compact, Gen Cvg Xcvr	949.95	Call \$
TS-680S HF Plus 6m Xcvr	1149.95	Call \$
TL-922A HF Amp	1982.95	Call \$
Receivers		
R-5000 100 kHz - 30 MHz	1049.95	Call \$
R-2000 150 kHz - 30 MHz	799.95	Call \$
RZ-1 Compact Scanning Rcvr	599.95	Call \$
VHF		
TS-711A All Mode Base 25w	1059.95	Call \$
TR-751A All Mode Mobile 25w	669.95	Call \$
TM-231A Mobile 50w FM	459.95	Call \$
TH-225A New 2m HT	399.95	Call \$
TH-26AT Compact 2m HT	369.95	Call \$
TM-731A 2m/70cm, FM, Mobile	749.95	Call \$
TM-621 2m/220, FM, Mobile	729.95	Call \$
TM-701A 25w, 2m/440 Mobile	599.95	Call \$
TH-75A 2m/70cm HT	TBA	Call \$
UHF		
TS-811A All Mode Base 25w	1265.95	Call \$
TR-851A 25w SSB/FM	771.95	Call \$
TM-431A Compact FM 35w Mobile	469.95	Call \$
TH-46AT Compact 440 FM, HT	399.95	Call \$
TH-45AT 5w Pocket HT NEW	389.95	Call \$
TH-55 AT 1.2 GHz HT	524.95	Call \$
TM-531A Compact 1.2 GHz Mobile	569.95	Call \$
220 MHz		
TM-3530A FM 220 MHz 25w	519.95	Call \$
TM-331A Compact Mobile	469.95	Call \$
TH-315A Full Featured 2.5w HT	419.95	Call \$

YAESU FT-1000D



HF Equipment	List	Jun's
FT-1000D Top Performer	\$4399.00	Call \$
FT-747 GX Economical Performer	889.00	Call \$
FT-757 GX II Gen. Cvg Xcvr	1280.00	Call \$
FT-767 4 Band New	2299.00	Call \$
FL-7000 15m-160m Solid State Amp	2279.00	Call \$
Receivers		
FRG-8800 150 kHz - 30 MHz	784.00	Call \$
FRG-9600 60-905 MHz	808.00	Call \$
VHF		
FT-411 New 2m "Loaded" HT	406.00	Call \$
FT-212RH New 2m, 45w Mobile	499.00	Call \$
FT-290R All Mode Portable	610.00	Call \$
FT-23 R/T/T Mini HT	351.00	Call \$
UHF		
FT-712RH, 70cm, 35w Mobile	536.00	Call \$
FT-811 70cm built-in DTMF HT	410.00	Call \$
FT-790 R/II 70cm/25w Mobile	681.00	Call \$
VHF/UHF Full Duplex		
FT-736R, New All Mode, 2m/70cm	2025.00	Call \$
FEX-736-50 6m, 10w Module	294.00	Call \$
FEX-736-220 220 MHz, 25w Module	322.00	Call \$
FEX-736-1.2 1.2 GHz, 10w Module	589.00	Call \$
FT-690R MKII, 6m, All Mode, port.	752.00	Call \$
Dual Bander		
FT-4700RH, 2m/440 Mobile	996.00	Call \$
FT-470 Compact 2m/70cm HT	576.00	Call \$
Repeaters		
FTR-2410 2m Repeaters	1154.00	Call \$
FTR-5410 70cm Repeaters	1154.00	Call \$
Rotators		
G-400RC light/med duty 11 sq ft	242.00	Call \$
G-800SDX med/hvy duty 20 sq ft	390.00	Call \$
G-800S same/G-800SDX w/o presets	322.00	Call \$



ALINCO

DJ-160T
2 METER H.H.

DR-570T
2M/70CM MOBILE

DR-510T Dual Band Mobile
DR-110T 2 Meter Mobile
DJ-500T 2m/440 HT
DJ-100T Mini 2 Meter HT



Heath

HW2P
2m/440
MICRO-DELUXE HANDHELD

Call About The Complete
Line Of Pre-assembled
And Kit Form Amateur
Equipment



JUN'S BARGAIN BOX

HR-2600 10 METER MOBILE
SALE PRICE \$214.95

IC-901 CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICE

Notes

1. Applies for the dates May 7 to 12.
2. This route applies only for contacts made by VK2GJH from May 30 to June 6 and after June 27. Please include an SAE with two IRCs or US \$1.
3. All HF contacts go to the Yasme Foundation, P.O. Box 2025, Castro Valley, CA 94546. JA1BK will handle the 6M contacts.

Many thanks to the following contributors: N1FJL, N200, W6TUR, KA7KSY, WD9IWP, W0JF, JH1AJT, Salt City DX Association (KB2G), Southern California DX Club (WB6PSY), Western Washington DX Club (KS7L), *The DX Magazine* (VP2ML), *Long Skip* (VE3IPR), *The Long Island DX Bulletin* (W2IYX), *Inside DX* (N2AU), *QRZ DX* (W5KNE) and *The DX Bulletin* (VP2ML).

April was a busy month for us, with two of the biggest DX affairs to attend. Following Visalia we were able to take a couple of days vacation. In another two weeks we were off to Dayton. With all the work to catch up on around the house, little time was left for DXing. However, I made it a point to go after AH3C/KH5J and work them on several bands and modes. Missed him on 160 though.

Have a good summer and GL DX de John N6JM.

DX Prediction — July 1990

Maximum Usable Frequency from West Coast, Central U.S., and East Coast (courtesy of Engineering Systems Incorporated, Box 939, Vienna, VA 22180).

The numbers listed in each section are the average Maximum Usable Frequencies (MUF) in MHz for contacting five major areas of the world centered on Africa-Kenya/Nairobi, Asia-Japan/Tokyo, Oceania-Australia/Melbourne, Europe-Germany/Frankfurt, and South America-Brazil/Rio De Janeiro. Chance of contact as determined by path loss is indicated as bold MUF for good, plain MUF for fair, and in parentheses for poor. UTC in hours.

CENTRAL USA

UTC	AFRI	ASIA	OCEA	EURO	SO AM
8	(25)	21	24	20	20
10	29	17	22	19	22
12	36	21	20	24	27
14	41	25	(19)	27	34
16	44	24	(18)	29	38
18	44	(21)	(18)	29	41
20	36	28	34	26	43
22	30	31	41	21	40
24	26	31	44	20	33
2	23	30	44	15	28
4	24	28	42	22	24
6	32	26	35	24	22

WEST COAST

UTC	AFRI	ASIA	OCEA	EURO	SO AM
10	24	27	23	(18)	25
12	(22)	21	21	19	23
14	(28)	24	19	24	31
16	32	24	(19)	27	36
18	35	20	(18)	28	40
20	36	27	(26)	25	43
22	30	31	39	21	39
24	26	35	43	18	35
2	23	37	45	16	29
4	24	37	44	21	25
6	32	35	40	26	22
8	28	32	29	24	20

EAST COAST

UTC	AFRI	ASIA	OCEA	EURO	SO AM
7	24	21	28	17	21
9	27	(18)	23	21	21
11	34	(22)	21	25	26
13	39	26	(19)	28	33
15	43	21	(18)	30	38
17	43	(17)	(18)	30	41
19	40	(20)	(25)	28	43
21	33	25	38	25	41
23	28	28	43	23	38
1	24	29	44	19	31
3	20	27	43	19	27
5	29	26	37	21	23

Amateur tips off police

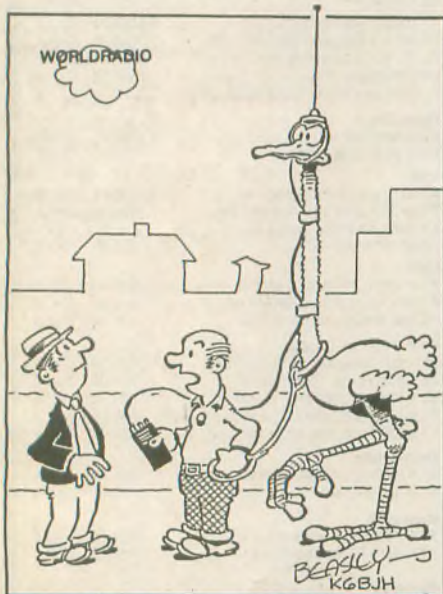
Following is part of an article entitled, "Ham operator alerts police to city break-in," by Marlo Barnhart, which appeared in the Jan. 15, 1990, edition of the Hagerstown, MD, paper, The Daily Mail.

An attentive Amateur Radio operator led Hagerstown City Police to the arrest of three men, two 18 and one 19 years of age, early yesterday. The men are allegedly responsible for more than a dozen break-ins and thefts in the past few days.

The trio has been charged with one break-in and theft each so far.

"We got a call from a ham radio operator around 2 a.m. Sunday," said Cpl. Jerry Landsman of the Hagerstown police. "The caller said he was picking up walkie-talkie transmissions that sounded like somebody trying to break into a building." — Information submitted by Robert H. Stoner, W3MP

True happiness may be thought, sought, or caught, but not bought.



I SHOULD GET OUT LIKE GANGBUSTERS, BUT I GUESS I DON'T HAVE A GROUND-PLANE EFFECT!

DIPOLE ANTENNA CONNECTOR AND INSULATORS



Legal power capacity. Compact, lightweight, weather-proof molded plastic connector accepts PL-259 plug. Rain drip shield protects coax fittings. \$6.50. Ribbed insulators reduce leakage. 2/\$1.50. At your dealer or factory direct. CA add 6% tax. Under \$6 add \$2 shipping. Over \$6 shipping is paid.

Budwig Manufacturing Co. (619) 789-8440
P.O. Box 829W • Ramona, CA 92065-0829

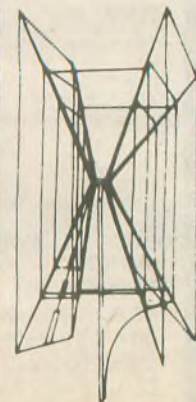
GEM QUAD PRODUCTS (1987) LTD.

Chosen By Amateurs For Over 15 Years.
Winner of the Manitoba Design Institute Award of Excellence.
Will Accommodate New Bands From 2 To 20 Meters.

Fiber Glass Quad Antenna For 10, 15, and 20 Meters

2 Element **\$265.**
3 Element **\$429.**
4 Element **\$565.**

Price is F.O.B. Boissevain.
Includes U.S. Customs Duty.
Kit Includes: Spider, Arms, Wire, Balun
Kit and Boom Where Needed



Gem Quad Products, Ltd. • P.O. Box 291, Dept. W
Boissevain, Manitoba, Canada R0K 0E0 • (204) 534-6184

10-10 INTERNATIONAL News

Chuck Imsande, W6YLJ
10-10 19636

Novice and Technician privileges for the entire 10M band?

A Petition for Rule Making was submitted to the FCC on April 13 requesting that the FCC make certain rule changes to Part 97 of the Commission's Rules governing the 10M Amateur band. Specifically, this petition requests that Novice and Technician license class Amateurs be permitted to operate voice and telegraphy in the frequency range of 28.300 to 29.300 kHz of the band. This expands the Novice and Technician 10M privileges from the current 28.300-28.500 by an additional 800 kHz.

As a little background, the Commission allocated Novice and Technician class Amateur licenses Morse code and Sideband voice in the 28.300-28.500 kHz subband of the Amateur band on March 21, 1987. At that time the Commission agreed that limited voice and digital privileges "... should provide the proper degree of enhancement so that Novice operators would still have an incentive to upgrade to higher operator classes."

The 10M band is 1700 kHz wide and is, by far, the widest high frequency Amateur band. It is also the most vulnerable to wide swings in signal propagation, due primarily to the sunspot cycle.

The current sunspot cycle is at or near its peak. At the present time contacts with Amateurs around the world are not only possible, but are almost a

daily occurrence, primarily during daylight hours.

At the time the sunspot cycle is at its minimum, contacts are primarily of a local nature, due to the poor propagation on the band.

In order to support the Petition for Rule Making, the petitioner, Janet V. Whitney of Alexandria, VA, monitored the 28300-29300 kHz voice subband of the 10M band during daylight hours each Saturday and Sunday between Dec. 1, 1989, and April 1, 1990, and found the following conditions:

Stations Subband	Logged	Remarks
28300-28500	789	Novice/Tech subband
28500-28700	197	General-Extra subband
28700-28900	23	General-Extra subband
28900-29100	7	General-Extra subband
29100-29300	3	General-Extra subband

The above figures were stations monitored per hour with a state-of-the-art receiver and a CRT frequency spectrum analyzer. The petitioner states that she was able to determine that on the average, approximately 60 percent of the stations operating in the 28300-28500 kHz Novice/Technician subband were General, Advanced or Extra class licensees. There is *no* rule preventing the operation by higher class licensees in lower class subbands.

I, for one, holding an Advanced class license, spend almost 100 percent of my time in the 28.3-28.5 portion of the 10M band. After reading Janet's petition several times, I asked myself, "Why am I always tuning that portion of the band?" My answer? I guess there are several.

First, I have limited time on the air, so I usually want to collect some new 10-10 numbers and new members are

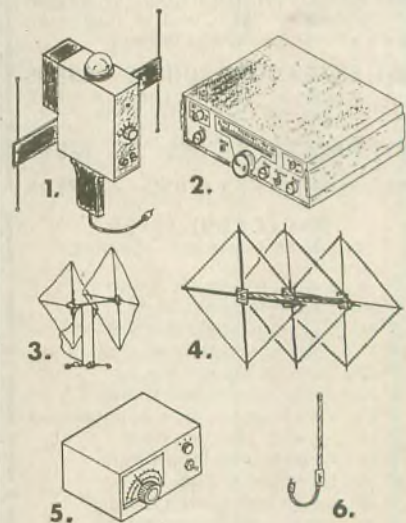
usually Novice/Techs and are in the 28300-28500 subband. Second, 28.3-28.5 is where the action is. I also find the same conditions as listed in the table above when I tune above 28.5, so I tune back down below 28.5. Next, during contest periods, particularly 10-10 contests, I am trying to make as many contacts during the contest period as possible, so I locate where the most stations are — 28.3-28.5. And finally, I can usually find some of my Amateur friends in this portion of the band.

Well, what does all of this add up to? I cannot find fault with Janet's petition. After all, one of the basic purposes of 10-10, as stated in all of the 10-10 documents, "is to promote activity on the 10M band." This means activity in the entire 10M band.

Activity on the 10M band will help to prevent takeover by another service because the band is *being used by Amateur Radio*. At the present time, it would appear that we could lose the upper portion of 10M and few, if any, Amateurs would be affected. The chart indicates that only 33 Amateurs out of a total of 986 (3½ percent) would be affected if the frequency 28.7-29.3 were not available to the Amateur service.

Rule making by the FCC is normally a long and drawn out procedure. There

RF PRODUCTS



- | | |
|--------------------------|----------|
| 1. VHF DIRECTION FINDERS | \$129.95 |
| 2. O'SCOPE SPEC. ANLY'SR | \$795.00 |
| 3. 2-MTR PORTABLE QUAD | \$73.95 |
| 4. FIXED VHF QUAD ANTS. | \$73.95 |
| 5. O'SCOPE RANGE EXTN'DR | \$79.95 |
| 6. 2MTR PORTABLE J ANT. | \$29.95 |

CALL/WRITE FOR DATA - SHIPPING AND CA TAX EXTRA

RADIO ENGINEERS

3941 Mt. Brundage Ave. Dept. WR
San Diego, CA 92111
619-565-1319

DISCOVER

LOW PRICES

PL 259 Nickel/Tellurite, USA, 69¢ or \$15/25
PL 259 Silver/Tel. USA, \$1.29 or \$25/25
PL 259 GOLD/Tel. USA, \$1.49 or \$30/25
N (UG 21) for 9913, 9086 etc. \$3.25
UG 255 convert HT BNC to UHF \$1.79

NEW! Flexible 9913-type, low loss for crank-ups & rotators 59¢
RG-8X non-contaminating 23¢
RG-8X, 95%, premium 14¢
RG-213 Mil-type 31¢
#14 ant wire 7¢

Cable in 50 increments Only

BALUNS

Current type(c)
Laboratory Developed Superior Construction Unequaled Specifications 11 models for every application

B1 2K 1:1 2KW 'Current' 80 10M \$15.95
B4 1.5K 4:1 Low loss 1.5KW 80 10M \$17.95
Y1 4K 1:1 4KW 'Current' Beam balun \$23.95
B4 2KX 4:1 Precision 'Current' 160 10M \$35.95

(804) 484-0140

FREE 64 pg DISCOUNT Catalog Everything for wire antennas. Allow 4-6 weeks for bulk-rate delivery. Send \$2 for 1st mail. Mention this ad for sale prices. ADD SHIPPING - VISA & MC welcome. Give card #, exp. date, signature COD add \$3.30 - shipping Virginia Residents add 4.5% sales tax. Dealer inquiries welcome

Box 6159 • Portsmouth, VA 23703

GO MOBILE WITH YOUR H.T.!



* A unique battery eliminator * HANDI-TEK Regulator allows constant hand-held operation from auto DC or base supply with no Nicd drain and WITHOUT RADIO MODIFICATION! FULLY GUARANTEED. \$24.95 PPD in USA. Calif. add \$1.50 Tax. BATTERY PACK CONVERSIONS - Regulator installed in your old, dead battery pack case. \$19.95 PPD (CA add \$1.20 Tax).

KENWOOD - Order Model L for TH-21/31/41AT, Model K1 for TR-2500, 3500, 2800 series. Slides on bottom of radio. Model K for TR-2400. Thru battery plug.
YAESU - Order Model Y for FT-207R, Wilson. Fits in battery compartment. Model N for FT-203R, 208R, 209R, 727. Powered thru plug on radio bottom.
ICOM - Order Model I for all Icom (2AT/02AT). Slides on bottom of radio.
TEMPO SANTEC - Order Model T (Simple mod). Write for spec sheet/info on other radios.

HANDI-TEK

P.O. BOX 357 • PINON HILLS, CA 92372

GORDON WEST RADIO SCHOOL

#04 21-DAY NOVICE \$22.95



- 112-page textbook
- two stereo code learning tapes
- sample 5 wpm Novice code test over \$50 in radio manufacturers' discount coupons.

#01 COMPLETE NOVICE . . . \$62.95

2 theory tapes, 2 textbooks, FCC Rule Book, 4 code tapes, code oscillator set, examiner test packet, and over \$50 in radio discount coupons.

#02 NOVICE CODE COURSE \$32.95

6 cassette tapes make it easy to learn the code from scratch.

#07A 2-WEEK TECH \$22.95

This Technician course includes 2 theory tapes and 1 illustrated textbook.

#05 COMPLETE GENERAL. . \$62.95

6 code tapes, 4 theory tapes, and 2 textbooks. Ideal for upgrade from Novice to General.

#06 GEN. CODE COURSE . . \$32.95

This General course includes 6 tapes for speed building from 5 to 13 wpm.

#08B COMPLETE ADVANCED \$62.95

This Advanced course includes 4 theory tapes, 1 textbook, and 6 code tapes (13 to 22 wpm).

#09 ADV. THEORY COURSE \$32.95

4 tapes and 1 illustrated textbook

#10 COMPLETE EXTRA. . . \$62.95

4 theory tapes, 1 textbook, and 6 code tapes (13 to 22 wpm).

#12 EXTRA THEORY COURSE \$32.95

4 theory tapes and 1 illustrated textbook for Extra class theory.

#11 EXTRA CODE COURSE \$32.95

6 tapes for speed building from 13 to 22 wpm for the Extra code exam.

#13 BRASS KEY & OSC. . . . \$25.95

#15 PLASTIC KEY & OSC. . . \$21.95

SINGLE CODE TAPES

\$10.95 each including shipping

- # 19 5 wpm Novice QSO tests
- # 20 5 wpm Random Code
- # 21 5-7 wpm Speed Builder
- # 22 7-10 wpm Speed Builder
- # 23 10 wpm Plateau Breaker
- # 24 10-12 wpm Speed Builder
- # 25 12-15 wpm Calls & Numbers
- # 26 13 wpm Random Code
- # 27 13 wpm Test Preparation
- # 28 13 wpm Car Code
- # 29 13-15 wpm Speed Builder
- # 30 15-17 wpm Speed Builder
- # 31 17-19 wpm Speed Builder
- # 32 20 wpm Random Code
- # 33 20 wpm Test Preparation
- # 34 20 wpm Car Code
- # 43 3-15 wpm Code Review
- # 40 12-21 wpm Code Review

Prices include shipping & handling
IL residents add 6 1/2%



RADIO AMATEUR CALLBOOK INC.

925 Sherwood Dr., Lake Bluff, IL 60044

Mon.-Fri. 8-4pm (708) 234-6600

will be time for comments, comments and more comments. We will all have an opportunity to submit our comments and suggestions, and if and when that time comes, you will hear about the requirements for making your view known to the FCC in this column.

In the meantime, what is your view on this subject. I would like to hear from you.

10-10 election

If you are an "active" 10-10 member, that is one whose dues are current, you should have received your ballot for the first all member election of officers. Please send your ballot as soon as possible to the Republic of Texas Chapter in the self-addressed envelope provided in your ballot package. Note the cut-off date on your ballot, as ballots received after the cut-off date will not be counted. Postmarks do not count.

If you are a new 10-10 member or one who is back after an absence, the ballot mailing list is composed of all paid up members on the computer data file as of April 10.

New editor

We have a new editor for *The 10-10 International News*. He is Bob Arnold, N2JEU, 10-10 #53887. Bob will need input from anyone with information about their chapter, pictures or whatever you have to offer.

You may contact Bob at RR 5 Box 32, Canastota, NY 13032. He can also be reached via the WA2TVE packet BBS or if you are on Compuserve you can leave electronic mail in his e-mail box, 70310,255. He can also be reached via "the twisted pair" at 315/697-7478.

Speaking of sending information to Bob, the same goes for me. If you have some interesting information about

yourself, a friend or your chapter activities, drop me a note and I will do my best to get it in this column. Remember that the deadline is approximately six weeks prior to publication, so send items regarding dated information as early as possible.

Finally

If you are interested in obtaining an Information Pack and Application Form for joining 10-10, send me a "green stamp" (\$1) and one of your address labels. You will also receive the latest copy of the official 10-10 magazine, *10-10 International News*. My address is 18130 Bromley St., Tarzana, CA 91356-1701.

If you have lost your 10-10 number or do not know to whom to send your dues, an SASE to the above address will get you that information. If you are looking for your lost 10-10 number, please enclose a list of all of your previous calls, as well as your current call. Previous address information is not required.

Until next month, have a good time collecting 10-10 numbers, and if I don't cu on 10 I hope to cu next month. 73

10M antennas

(continued from page 30)

ing section between the feedpoint and the coax (purists may add a balun).

The antenna was hoisted to the top of the mast, and the side strings were tied to the fence to pull the whole mess into a diamond. With no tuning, the SWR on 10M was 1.5:1, and not too bad on 15M, either! The first station I worked was in Australia.

The antenna and matching section could be tweaked for minimum SWR. If this antenna is fed with parallel conductor line to a tuner, it will work from 20 to 10M.

If you are only interested in 10M a better feed method is a quarterwave shorted stub. Connect 9 feet of open wire line to the feedpoint about 4 inches above the short, then slide the jumper and feedline taps up and down the stub for lowest SWR.

A two wavelength loop (a fullwave on 20M) has a poor pattern. However, if the top of the loop is opened, we have a 4-element "bi-square" antenna with about 3dB gain over a dipole. This takes about 72 feet of wire, each side is 18 feet, with a total height/width of 25 feet. The support should be at least 35 feet high. You can use the same matching methods as the 3/2 wave loop.

For multi-band operation a trap or halfwave stub can be used to open the top of the loop only for 10M — *Key Klix, Santa Barbara, CA*

BLACK DACRON® POLYESTER ANTENNA ROPE

- UV-PROTECTED
- HIGH ABRASION RESISTANCE
- REQUIRES NO EXPENSIVE POTTING HEADS
- EASY TO TIE & UNTIE KNOTS
- EASY TO CUT WITH OUR HOT KNIFE
- SIZES: 3/32" 3/16" 5/16"
- SATISFIED CUSTOMERS DECLARE EXCELLENCE THROUGHOUT U.S.A.

LET US INTRODUCE OUR DACRON® ROPE TO YOU • SEND YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS AND WE'LL SEND YOU FREE SAMPLES OF EACH SIZE AND COMPLETE ORDERING INFORMATION.

In Australia contact
ATN Antennas, Birchip, Victoria

MANUFACTURED BY
synthetic
textiles,inc. 2472 Eastman Ave. Bld. 21
Ventura, CA 93003
(805) 658-7803



DACRON® IS A DUPONT REGISTERED TRADEMARK



All-band mobile whip

Just like clockwork, every month or so a new style mobile whip ends up on my doorstep, with a little note asking if I will give it my best test and review. I have seen a lot of different styles of mobile whip antennas for vehicles and boats, so, opening up the tube, I had little hope that what was inside would really be a breakthrough. But when I began to pull out the Australian-made "Outbacker," all-band mobile antenna, I definitely knew this whip would be unlike anything else I have ever tested.

First inspection revealed a six foot tall, helical-wound whip with a stainless steel stubby tuning rod at the tip. The entire body of the antenna was covered with a thick, spongy, resilient coating that turns out to be dipped polyurethane epoxy for added strength and protection. I subsequently learned that the inside helical windings were rated at 500W for peak envelope power output.

All along the shaft were little nodules with engraved meter-band numbers on them. An external wire, wound clockwise firmly around the antenna shaft, plugged into the band of your choice. To change bands, simply go to another tap with the clockwise-wound wire.

The base of the antenna terminated into a very strange half-inch stud with non-US threads. I was later assured that this was the mounting configuration preferred by outbackers in Australia, and subsequent antennas would arrive with the more common $\frac{3}{8} \times 24$ threads — and indeed so, subsequent

antennas used the common thread.

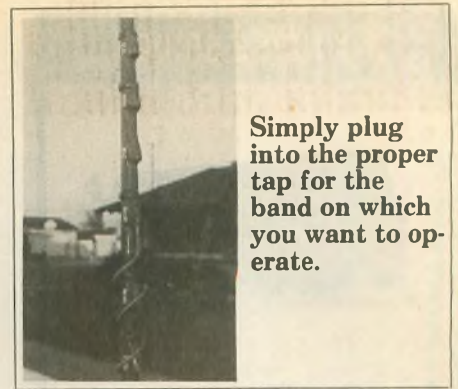
Part of the antenna system was a huge, heavy-duty spring with a coaxial cable SO-239 at the base. There is nothing magic about the base — it offers no loading, and only serves as powerful protection against tree branches. If you plan to use this antenna on a vehicle that will encounter obstacles, plan to use the hefty base and the bigger threads. However, if you plan to use the whip on your mobile unit or on a boat, order the antenna with the more common $\frac{3}{8} \times 24$ threads that fit into any mount.

The next morning I compared the Outbacker on a band-by-band trial against conventional Hustler whips, the Valor Pro-Am whips, the Spider and even my old trusty Swantenna with selectable tap tuning. In all tests the Outbacker antenna performed as well as all of the other antennas when it came to output performance, low SWR at the proper band setting and good broad-banded characteristics on 40 and 80M (good as you can expect from a slender mobile whip).

I'm not sure exactly how the wire tapping system works — because when you go to a new section tap on the antenna, not only is the upper part of the antenna RF hot, but also a portion below the tap is hot, too, as evidenced by a fluorescent tube held next to the antenna. However they did it (and it's patented and secret), it's pretty unique for band changing.

Too bad that the outside "Wonder Wire" (as they call it) is exposed — but after a while, you simply visualize it as part of this strange-looking antenna; and as long as you keep the "ugly lead" (as I call it) nice and tight around the lower shaft, it somewhat blends in — but believe me, you'll get plenty of questions about this antenna when you pull up to the next hamfest!

For maritime mobile use, the antenna shines. They sent me a second unit, pure white in color (including the ugly lead), and besides 10 through 75M



Simply plug into the proper tap for the band on which you want to operate.

Spider Antenna 
U.S. Patents 4349825, 4460998 Made in U.S.A.

Presenting the family of Spider™ Multi-Band Antennas

Four amateur bands (10, 15, 20, and 40 meters) at your command without having to change resonators or retune — just band switch your rig. Also available are the 75, 12, 17 and 30 meter bands. Needs no antenna tuner. Custom made with highest quality workmanship and materials.

Wherever you roam, on Land or Sea . . . or even at Home

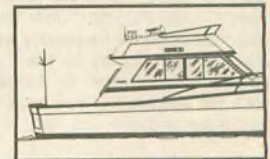


On Land



Suitable for use on any motor vehicle from a compact automobile to a motor home or trailer. Work four bands without stopping to change resonators.

Or Sea



The Spider™ Maritimer is for use on or near the ocean. Highly polished stainless steel and nickel-chrome plated brass. Commercial marine frequencies (8, 12, 16 and 22 MHz) are also available.



At Home



If you live in an apartment, condominium or restricted area, the Spider™ may well be the answer to your antenna problems.

MULTI-BAND ANTENNAS
7131 OWENSMOUTH AVENUE, SUITE 163C
CANOGA PARK, CALIFORNIA 91303
TELEPHONE: (818) 341-5460

Identify yourself with our custom engraved call pins

1 line 1"x3" . . . \$1.00
2 lines 1"x3" . . . \$1.25
3 lines 1 1/2"x3" . \$1.75

DAVE W2CFP
TOMPKINS CO. A R C

Any color • (Add 25¢ per tag for postage.)

Logos for MARS, ARRL, CD, most Lodges, OH, IN, IL, MI, PA, SMIRK, can be engraved on badges for \$.75 extra per badge. Special logos can be made at a reasonable cost; write for quotations.

FALLERT'S ENGRAVING
27 Verlynn Ave. • Hamilton, OH 45013

Custom Call Sign
AMATEUR RADIO
W1AW

SIGNON
1923-W EDWARD LN
MERRICK, NY 11566

- Adheres to glass (interior) or metal
- Instant transfer car to car
- 2 1/4" x 8" flexible plastic sign for cars, trucks or RVs. "Amateur Radio" + your call in white lettering. Order Magnetic or Suction mounted version. Choose black, blue or red background. \$8.50 ea.; 2/\$15 ppd. Quick delivery.

R-X NOISE BRIDGE



• Learn the truth about your antenna.

The Palomar R-X Noise Bridge tells you if your antenna is resonant or not and, if it is not, whether it is too long or too short. It gives resistance and reactance readings on dipoles, inverted Vees, quads, beams, multiband trap dipoles and verticals from 1 to 100 MHz.

Why work in the dark? Get the instrument that really works, the Palomar R-X Noise Bridge. Model RX-100 \$69.95 + \$4 shipping/handling in U.S. and Canada. California residents add sales tax.

TUNER-TUNER™



- Tune your tuner without transmitting!
- Save that rig!

Do you use an antenna tuner? Then you need the new Palomar Tuner-Tuner to tune it to your operating frequency without transmitting. Just listen to the Tuner-Tuner's noise with your receiver. Adjust your tuner for a null and presto! You have 1:1 SWR. It's as simple as that.

Easy to install. Works with all rigs. Eliminates tuneup damage. Your rig will love it!

Model PT-340 \$99.95 + \$4 shipping/handling in U.S. & Canada. California residents add sales tax.



Send for FREE catalog that shows our complete line of noise bridges, SWR meters, preamplifiers, loop antennas, VLF converters, baluns, SWL equipment, toroids and more.

PALOMAR ENGINEERS

BOX 455, ESCONDIDO, CA 92025
Phone: (619) 747-3343

band taps, they also gave me taps for 6, 8, 12, 16 and 22 MHz. If you are a mariner, you know instantly what I'm talking about — taps for not only the Amateur bands, but also taps for individual marine bands, too, all on one shaft.

We ran several tests out on the water, and it's only a 20-second proposition to go from 40M Amateur to 22 MHz marine, just by re-wrapping the wonder lead around the shaft and going to the upper tap and plugging the little banana plug into the corrosion-proof jack.

The antenna was discovered in Australia by Don Arnold, WD4FSY, a well-known world photographer who always packs-in his Amateur Radio when he goes on new assignments. The antenna has been in production for many years in Australia, and Australians use it on their overland vehicles for staying in touch on the Australian high-frequency "intercom" bands for outbackers. When mounted on a vehicle or a stainless steel rail, it offers a perfect 50 ohm match. But, like any mobile antenna, it works better up high — not all the way down on your lower bumper.

Don's job is not selling antennas, but he got so excited about what this antenna could do for those needing a specialty, all-in-one HF mobile system, he is bringing these in by the hundreds in different configurations for different applications.

Several antenna experts have written me their polar-plot findings, and I even have some Smith charts that better illustrate the performance of the antenna on many different Amateur bands and special-order frequency bands. While I'm no antenna engineer, every technical report echoed that this antenna performed as well as a single-band antenna of the same height, yet with multi-band capabilities.

Mariners will like the antenna because it may be ordered in white, and offers both Amateur and marine



Don Arnold, WD4FSY, holds his new type HF mobile whips.

capabilities, combined onto one shaft with up to 15 individual taps. If you are into strange mobile antennas, you might order it in black or the standard drab-brown to draw the curiosity of fellow Amateurs. If you are just into 40 and 80 mobile, they have a 2-band version with improved efficiency and bandwidth. They also have a mobile, all-band antenna that breaks down into two four foot sections for easy storage in your trunk.

You could also put this up inside an attic with a suitable ground plane, or even run them end-to-end as an all-band dipole. But remember, each time you change bands, you must go back to the whip and plug into a new band tap.

The antennas are somewhat expensive — but not necessarily that much more so than commercial-quality, multi-band mobile rigs. The standard Amateur frequency antenna runs anywhere from \$249 to \$279, depending on what type of base assembly you might want, and what special order bands you might want, too. The white antenna for combined Amateur and marine coverage runs around \$390, but this includes the massive stainless-steel base assembly necessary for heavy-weather use. The antenna is less if you don't want the massive base set-up.

"While I'm not a regular antenna salesman, I will go so far as to offer a money-back guarantee if you're not satisfied with our Outbacker antenna," commented WD4FSY. I bet he won't get many takers on this, because the antenna performs so well.

Try it yourself: Outbacker Antenna Sales, 330 Cedar Glen Circle, Chattanooga, TN 37412; 615/899-3390; FAX 615/698-5716. Yes, it looks weird, but it performs great! □

See ad on page 58 for complete pricing information.

The MUG FACTORY™

Custom Etched — Call Sign Mugs



\$9.95 Each Plus \$2.95 each for Shipping and Handling

Checks Payable To:
TODD SKOGEN
P.O. BOX 3025
FOX VALLEY STATION
AURORA, IL 60504

Please Specify:
13 oz Glass Mug or
10 oz Blue or Black Coffee Cup
Add \$2.50 for A.R.R.L. Logo
Add \$3.50 for A.R.E.S. Logo

(312) 805-5972

Write for quote on custom orders or company logos
Illinois residents add 6.75% tax. Allow 2-4 weeks delivery

Ray Clark,
K5ZMS



SIX SHOTS!

7158 Stone Fence, San Antonio, TX 78227

Home: (512) 674-5781 Work: (512) 691-4555

6M DXCC recipient

We spent an exciting weekend with Lee Fish, K5FF, at the Dayton Hamvention. We were asked to present Lee with her DXCC trophy from SMIRK (the first ever) at the DX Dinner Friday night. I am sure a lot of HF DXers were surprised to know that not one, but about a dozen operators, have worked DXCC on 6M now. There are about nine more operators waiting for QSLs to come in.

We re-presented the trophy at the VHF/UHF Forums Saturday morning. Presentations were made by SMIRK president Tex Kennedy, N5TX, and Vice-President Gene Barnes, K5GE.

Lee married Fred Fish, W5FF, in 1962. In 1965 she earned her Novice license as WN5MFZ. In 1966 she received code proficiency endorsements for 15, 20 and 25 wpm. She also completed Basic Electricity and Basic Electronics courses at Albuquerque Technical Vocational Institute.

In 1969 she earned her Extra class license. She was appointed Emergency Communication Chief for MARS Navy-Marine Corps, New Mexico-El Paso Area, call sign N0KVD. She handled Vietnam war traffic and in 1977 she requested call sign K5FF.

In 1979 Lee became interested in 6M while chasing contacts on 2M. Fred had put a small Yagi for 6M on the roof-mount and bought her a Swan 250C so she could use 6M as an indicator of what 2M might be doing. He came home one day to find her on the roof turning the 6M antenna by hand so she could work the band. To keep her from breaking her neck, he put the antenna on a rotator. Lee had been bitten by the 6M bug! (It bites a lot more operators than you realize).

By the end of the year, she had her 6M WAS (#283). Other WAS awards

held: 144 MHz, 1980, #23, endorsed first YL WAS; 220 MHz, 1984, #4, endorsed first YL WAS; 432 MHz, 1987, #11, endorsed first YL WAS. WAC awards held: 50 MHz, 1981; 144 MHz, 1985; 432 MHz, 1983.



SMIRK PRESIDENT Ted Kennedy, N5TX, presents 6M DXCC award to Lee Fish, K5FF.

Fred, SMIRK #3190, is the second holder of 6M DXCC. His interest in radio began in 1937 during his senior year in high school. He was building then state-of-the-art crystal sets. Fred recalls lying in bed late at night, listening to music played by high-powered WLW, with the crystal output going to a large magnetic speaker.

His first Amateur operator license was issued in 1943, while serving as a chief radio operator in the Merchant Marine. The station license would not be received until post-war 1946, when Amateur operation was resumed.

In January 1979, after receiving the Swan 250C, he first started enjoying the 6M band, as did Lee. They were soon chasing states and by the year's end, both of them had received their 6M WAS.

They upgraded the 6M station to an IC-551D, a Mark 6B amplifier and a Cushcraft 617-B Yagi. After completing WAS on 50, 144, 220 and 432 MHz, they decided to part with their homebrewed 32 ft. dish, give up moonbounce and pursue DXCC on 50 MHz.

It has been satisfying, if frustrating, at times. With many hours spent at the rig, fine cooperation from their two nearby electric utility companies and numerous DXpeditions by Jimmy Treybig, W6JKV, and others, Fred and

Lee recently logged their 113th DXCC country on Six.

Fred has held Commercial First or Second Class Radiotelgraph FCC licenses since 1943. He now holds Second Class Radiotelegraph and General Radiotelephone licenses.

The SMIRK International Awards of Merit

The Awards of Merit were provided through the generosity of W6JKV. They are unique, being made of 6×8×1 inch blocks of lucite. The wording and the SMIRK face appear to be



Ray Clark, K5ZMS (l.), and Ted Kennedy, N5TX (r.) admire the Awards of Merit provided by Jimmy Treybig, W6JKV.

floating and three dimensional. The background is in black, the wording and SMIRK face are white and the name in orange. Ask to see one of the recipient's awards next time you see them.

SMIRK would like to take this opportunity to thank Jimmy for his support and his design specialist, Terry Hill, for her work.

The DX report

Most of the DX reported during April continued into South America and into the Pacific. There has been some good DX from South America to Africa and Europe.

The usual DX for this time of year/solar cycle between Africa and Europe has been occurring. The African/European, South American/African/European activity has been happening after approximately 1200 UTC. There has been South America to Africa and South America to the Pacific DX happening during the last several hours of the radio day. Some Pacific stations have made contacts into Africa.

There was one VK4 to New England opening during April that caught a lot of operators asleep at the switch. There was also a VK3 to Alabama opening recently. Those of us in the southwest, along the Gulf Coast and into Florida have been blessed with continued activity into CE0, FW, KH6, KH7, KH8, T32, VK, VR6, ZK2, ZL, ZL7, 5W1, etc. In addition, we have had the usual

CW Lite

Is the **easiest** Morse code training method in the world, bar none! And it is the **fastest**, too. Just close your eyes and relax. This powerful **hypnosis** cassette tape does the rest. **Subliminal** speed you along! Only \$14.95 ppd in US (NY residents add \$1.12 tax). Order today!

PASS Publishing, Box 570, Stony Brook, NY 11790

South American activity into CE, CX, HC, HK, LU, OA, ZP6, etc.

What has been conspicuous by its absence has been the European/African activity and the Caribbean activity to the United States. Operators in the Pacific Northwest have almost been left completely out of the activity so far.

Pacific stations have reported excellent openings into Central and South America and into the Caribbean — AH3C/KH5J, FW, JD1, KH7, T32, VK9, ZK2, ZL7, 5W1, etc.

DXpeditions still got results, even under poor band conditions. Several DX operators in the Pacific and South America have been pointing out that they are hearing beacons from Europe and Africa after dark in those areas. However, they are not hearing the operators. It is apparent that most operators in those areas turn the rigs off when the sun goes down.

The same can be said of American operators who think it is all over when the sun goes down. Pat Rose, W5OZI, will tell you differently. He has worked some great DX in the early evening hours in recent months.

For those who remain active on 28.885 and watch the band closely, the DX is still there for the pickings. W5FF and K5FF and others continue to rack up contacts under less than desired conditions.

DXpeditions and results

Kerry Mundell, ZL7TPY, says his DXpedition netted him 270 QSOs from March 19 to 31. He got C31, HH7, HI8, KP4, VK2 and 4, ZL, all JA call districts except JA4, W4, W5 and W6 (66 US contacts); he heard KH8, VK9 and H44, but did not get the contacts.

Great job Kerry, and much appreciated. Kerry may try ZL8 from March 25 to April 7 next year.

QSL info

For Fernando de Narona QSL via Bill Smith, W9VA, for 6M QSOs only. You can also QSL direct to the 1989 or 1990 CBA.

6Y5FS has returned home to England. QSL to N.E. Bethune, G3FRS, 22 Dunbar Rd., Wood Green, London N22, ENGLAND.

Jarvis Island AH3C/KH5J 6M QSLs go to Kan Mizoguchi, JA1BK.

Ex-F00OQ) is now FE1JKK/FY on

6M. QSL via Alain Thebault, FD1-JMH.

SMIRK was pleased to find that Matts Persson, SM7PKK, an excellent operator, had decided to do some 6M operating on his ZK2 trip. He made numerous contacts and often went begging for lack of signals.

You can QSL him to: Betesv 22, S-24010, Dalby, SWEDEN. Please send an SAE with one US green stamp. That will go to help defray the cost. If that contact was exciting for you, put in a few extra green stamps.

Apparently Mike Barry, ZD8MB, has returned to England after all. I had thought that he had gone back to the island, but he wrote me in March saying he could confirm ZD8MB contacts via P.O. Box 4235 CSR, Patrick AFB, FL 32925-0235. You can also QSL to him as Mike Barry, G4MAB, "Holme Beck," Low Hesket, Carlisle, Cumbria, CA4 OEU, ENGLAND. Mike says QSLs are piling up, but all will be answered eventually.

Scatter shooting

Kevin Szot, KB6SL/CE3, says VP8BFH and VP8BOQ have 6M gear but no antenna. He asked SMIRK to donate one and we shipped one to Kevin's home QTH in 6-land. When Kevin came home on a short vacation he took the antenna back with him. It is on its way to the Falklands by now. They are in Port Stanley, I believe.

During a contact with Alfredo Lieberwirth, LU3EX, he told me that he had just qualified for DXCC when he got CE0DFL. The next day he got ZD7CW for #101! I knew he had to be close. So there is another one waiting for a few QSLs!

He has since upped his totals to 105 countries worked.

Jim Langdon, J37AE, has left Grenada.

Wayne Wyatt, WB5QBV, just got 6M WAS #901. I was really surprised that many have now been issued. Mine is #159, dated July 1, 1977, so in 13 years there has been quite a jump!

Whenty Bethune, 6Y5IC, blew his transverter recently, but is working to get parts in to fix it.

Who's on Six!

V31JO is active. Larry Wolff, WA2ALY, runs a Swan 250 out of his home port under the call VQ9LW. He uses a 4-element Yagi.

A.G.F. Selmes, G4KLF/MM, will be ZS1DD/MM and has his A45ZN call. He hopes to get permission to operate Six from Oman. L.A. Rossi, PA3-ECR/SU, is said to have 6M permission to operate from the Gaza Strip through September of this year.

Tom Friedrich, ZS3AT, has left Namibia for West Germany. Kiyoshi Uchiyama, JA8JRC/6W1, continues to be active from Senegal.

EL2B is back in Liberia and should be on Six. EL2FO should be receiving his SB110 from N2AU and be on Six soon.

Jose Amador, CO2JA, is also said to be active on Six now. T20JH is active with a TS-680S. He plans to take his gear to Nauru as C21JH. V85DA is on around 13 to 1600 UTC.

Technical info

While at Dayton I picked up some information about the Rutland Arrays antennas. I think they plan on putting out a mid-sized Yagi for 6M by this summer. You can write them at 1703 Warren St., New Cumberland, PA 17070 (717/774-3298) for further details.

I saw hardly any new or used gear for 6M at Dayton. However, I did see the new Yaesu FT-650 tribander for 6, 10 and 12! It arrived at Yaesu just before they made the trip to Dayton.

There were no spec sheets on it yet, but they tell me it runs 100W on Six and has many fine features, similar to some of their HF rigs. It will probably cost between \$1,200 and \$1,500. Keep in mind, though, that you will not have to buy a heavy duty power supply and a brick to put on it since it is already a 100W rig.

I talked with the Mirage/KLM people at their Dayton booth about the A-1015 6M amplifier. I expressed my displeasure regarding the lack of a decent GaAsfet preamp in it and asked if they had plans to change to one. They did not seem to think they would. I told them that, in my opinion, the TE Systems 0510G amplifier could run rings around their unit when it comes to receiving.

They told me their new high powered brick for 6M will have the GaAsfet preamp in it. It is too bad they won't change out the one in the A-1015. Except for that, it is a good amplifier.

WA5IYX says the average flux for April was 184.4. The smoothed flux based on October 1989 is 205. These numbers continue to fall.

Don't forget to get your SMIRK Party contest logs into Lisa Lowell, KA0NNO. Even if you only had a small score turn it in. Who knows? You might win your section!

See you on the Magic Band all of a sudden!



TILT STAND

Set of (4) black plastic feet and (1) 2-1/2 inch tall black epoxy finished steel tilt leg. Leg folds against cabinet. Select feet mounting center: 5-1/2, 7, 10, 12 or 15-1/2 in. \$5.50 + \$2 shipping. Orders for (2) or more shipping is paid. CA add 6% tax.

Budwig Manufacturing Co. (619) 789-8440
P.O. Box 829W • Ramona, CA 92065-0829

Call Sign Jewelry Shows Your Pride



14 Karat Gold jewelry with your Call Sign. Collar pins, necklaces, tie pins, lavallieres, charms. Amateur Radio Operator Rings, too. Look great! High Quality. Send for free information: KB2MB H&M Jewelry Co., 26 Edgcomb Road, Binghamton, New York 13905.



Going to the Dayton Hamvention is always a batch of fun. This year, as usual, I made the trip with Bob Stanek, W0HAH. Bob's other hobby is performing as a clown named "Rags" at the Minneapolis Aquatennial and other events around the country. With a clown like Bob, you can bet he would have some clown gags to enliven the convention.

After clowning at the White House Easter Egg roll this year, Bob bought a nifty little trick from a Baltimore magic shop. It's a little plastic ball peen hammer with a built-in synthesized glass-crash sound effect. What a perfect gag to carry to a hamfest where there were a thousand TV monitors and CRTubes to be tested for "safety glass!"

Bob walked up to one flea market exhibitor where a smiling lady was watching the "store" filled with CRT stuff. Bob "tested" the monitor with the little hammer. "Crash, tinkle, tinkle, tinkle," said the little ball peen gimmick. The nice lady, startled at hearing the sound effect, became terribly incensed.

"You broke it, mister," she screamed at W0HAH, "so you bought it!" Imagine the look on her face when she discovered she'd been tricked!

Yet another exhibitor's face went from sweet to sour when he heard the glass-tinkle emanate from his Sony Betacam TV camera sporting a big price tag. I must say the "sound effect hammer" was the best gag I've ever seen at a hamfest of any kind. It had its grand premier at Dayton, thanks to Rags.

The RTTY dinner

The RTTY dinner is always the focal point for me at the Dayton gathering. This year Dale Sinner, W6IWO, publisher of the *RTTY Journal*, was the man in charge. The food was great and the fellowship was first rate. Even

the DXers were friends, and that's something! Vic Poor, W5SMM, presented a slide presentation of his APlink program.

Dale Sinner also presided over the "Digital Digest Forum" in the Hara Convention Hall. As there were many things to discuss, the time went by too fast. The contributions from the audience by such TAPR and AMSAT digital wizards as Tom Clark, W3IWI, Phil Karn and Harold Price, NK6K, was a bonus for the audience.

One subject at the Digital forum dealt with Amateur Radio equipment for the blind. I'm interested in that subject because, as a VE, I've participated in examining sight-impaired candidates.

Recently I ragchewed at length with one of my old friends who has slowly lost his eyesight. A newcomer to hamdom, my blind friend has told me about the problems he has with Amateur equipment.

First, a blind person usually has trouble with the maze of knobs, dials and buttons on a sophisticated rig. For those with only diminished vision, reading dials can be a problem. The average sighted person can distinguish between colors easily, but the red and green numbers on indicators completely disappear for some people with vision problems.

My ragchewing friend tells this little story to illustrate the complexity of the the problem. He was trying to work the Jarvis Island DXpedition on SSB with a brand new transceiver equipped with an audible dial readout. The DX station was working split mode, so my friend punched up what he thought was the split button on his transceiver and jumped into the fray. Well, he made a mistake and the rig was not in

the split mode, so when he called Jarvis he was on the DX frequency. The self-appointed doctors of Lidology, lid managers, band policemen or whatever other name you have for those friendly folks who boost their ego by chastising the poor folks who call on the DX frequency, jumped all over my blind friend.

They called him stupid, dumb, lid and every other non-swearing word they could think of at the time. My friend, reeling from the verbal onslaught, started to boil over too.

"I had to control myself," he told me later, "I had an urge to come back on the frequency and tell them off."

"What would you have said," I asked.

"You know-it-all #@&*, if I could see, I'd be on the right frequency.' But . . . I kept my mouth shut."

All this brings up an idea. With computers able to interface with a modern transceiver, why couldn't a special box be developed to plug into a transceiver and provide extra voice synthesizers to speak out functions other than just the dial frequency. Also, the knobs could be bump and shape-coded so the blind person could feel the position and the function title easily. I have a Fargo friend who owns a computer repair shop. He is totally blind, but he sits and writes software for clients with his talking computer.

More of this technology should be put into use for Amateur Radio because it is the greatest hobby in the world for those with vision impairment. I've seen the smile on the faces of the blind when they get an Amateur

MINNESOTA
ANOKA COUNTY
Denny Johnson
WA0WCX
6600 Lucio Lane
Minneapolis, MN 55432
U.S.A.

NEW DIMENSION QSL
!!!NOW ON HEAVIER STOCK!!!

Quality 3-1/2" x 5 1/2" QSL's, now printed black on white 80lb Vellum Bristol. The dimensional designs are created by ham and lithographer Denny Johnson, WA0WCX, on a Macintosh computer and laser printer. Send S.A.S.E. for samples or order 1000 of these attractive QSLs now by sending a check or money order for \$39.95 (along with all pertinent information) to the address on the sample card above. *Minnesota residents please add 6% sales tax.* Make checks or MO's payable to Denny Johnson and allow 2 weeks for delivery. We guarantee that you'll be pleased, so order today!

MORSE CODE

Morse Tutor (c) will take you from beginner through Extra Class in easy self-paced lessons

"Incomparable computer-based code course . . . a very well thought out program. Morse Tutor is, quite simply, a superb value." Bryan Hastings, Editor, 73 Amateur Radio

Features of this unique package include:

- Code speeds from 1 to over 100 wpm
- Standard or Farnsworth mode
- Code conforms to international standards
- Adjustable tone frequency
- Over 1 billion random QSOs possible
- QSOs similar to license tests
- Covers letters, numbers and punctuation marks
- Covers special characters, required by FCC
- Random characters specifically for each lesson
- Random characters review for all previous lessons
- Random words for each lesson
- Display text while listening or after copying
- All parameters are remembered from one lesson to the next and may be changed as desired

For IBM, PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatibles. Available at your dealer, through QST, or send \$19.95 for 5.25" or \$21.95 for 3.5" (CA residents add 6% tax) plus \$2.00 S&H to:

**GGTE, P.O. Box 3405, Dept. MW.
Newport Beach, CA 92659**

ticket or upgrade a previous license. Every person smiles when they pass a test, but the biggest smiles are on the sightless. I have felt the glow.

Line length stuff

I have noticed, and others have pointed out to me, that one problem that keeps showing up in packet radio messages is line length. Many message senders let the software put the carriage return/line feed characters into the text by just merrily typing away with no thought of line length. They let the word wrap stuff in the program do the CR/LF work.

I have no problem with this until I print using the PR command in the WØRLI software. If the line exceeds 80 characters, the printer acts like it is a 132 character-wide job and it shoots off the paper. In order to print out the message I have to put it in my word processor and shorten the line lengths.

So, I have adapted a policy of actual typing in the carriage return/line feed by hitting the ENTER key when the character count gets to about 60 or so letters. If I am answering a short-line message — less than 40 — I usually keep the line length down to that figure. I assume the short-line message is from a sender who uses a 40 character screen.



Oleg Lagurashvili, UA3TT, poses for the camera. Oleg has 5BWAZ number 118, 5BDXCC NUMBER 1511 AND DXCC number 312. He has given many RTTY DXers new countries in the Soviet block.

Hoax stuff

Junk mail on the packet BBS system has long been a problem for me, but the most bizarre piece of junk I have heard of missed my board. It dealt with a FAX message that wound up in the packet BBS system.

The ALLUS message alerted people about a tattoo transfer kit being sold to children. The toy tattoos were allegedly "soaked with LSD," so when kids would use them, the psychedelic acid would be absorbed through the skin or the mouth if they wet them that way. The alert bulletin even alluded to some being doctored with strychnine. Wow!

Apparently this Alert "ALLUS" bulletin made its way around the country via FAX and then some unsuspecting Amateur dumped it into the junk mail section of the Amateur packet BBS system. The original bulletin had the admonition to reproduce and distribute the bulletin, as the little tattoo kits were spreading drug culture, etc., to our youth.

Every now and then a bogus story like the tattoo ALERT makes its way into the Amateur community. When a SYSOP sees something like that he should immediately become suspicious and check its authenticity.

If there were any truth to such a message the news media would jump on it instantly. KZ1Z rates the tattoo story with the one that made the rounds a while back. It was a hoax about an SWL who was dying of cancer and wanted to make the *Guinness Book of Records* by collecting the most QSL cards before he died.

Sandy Fried, N2SF, suspected the message might be a hoax when he saw

it on his screen, so he checked with the medical center listed as originating the ALERT bulletin. It turned out to be a complete hoax. The med center said they had received about 1,000 calls about the FAX and BBS message. There was no truth to the ALERT at all. So Sandy put a HOAX bulletin into the packet system.

I'm glad some bulletins take a long time to get to my BBS, if for no other reason than the tattoo hoax dying before it reached North Dakota.

Eavesdroppings

"MAN, WHAT A LOUSY CRT DISPLAY HERE, ALMOST LIKE TRYING TO READ UNDERWATER . . . LISTENING TO THAT RARE ONE ON CW WAS JUST ONE UP, UP, UP, RIGHT AFTER ANOTHER UP, UP, UP . . . I'M A MILE FROM A 2700 FOOT MOUNTAIN AND I'VE BEEN TRYING TO BURN A HOLE THROUGH IT FOR 29 YEARS, BUT NO LUCK YET . . . HE TYPES WITH TEN FINGERS LIKE ANY OTHER MAN, SIX ON ONE HAND AND FOUR ON THE OTHER . . . HE RUNS SO MUCH POWER HE BLINKS THE LIGHTS AT HOOVER DAM . . . I ALWAYS WANTED A BUNCH OF RHOMBIC ANTENNAS, BUT ITS HARD TO DO ON A FIFTY FOOT LOT . . . THE SOLAR FLUX MUST HAVE FLUXED AGAIN . . . THE BAND IS SO DEAD THE POWER LEAK ACROSS THE STREET DOESN'T BOTHER ME AT ALL . . . I HOPE THEY MAKE IT HOME FROM SPRATLEY WITH THE LOGS . . . I GOT THE WORST NEWS FROM THE LACCADIVES WHEN HE SAID "YOU AREN'T IN THE LOG!" . . . WHEN THAT SOLAR FLARE HIT I THOUGHT MY ANTENNA HAD FALLEN DOWN, SO I WENT OUTSIDE TO CHECK THE COAX . . . LIKE ALWAYS YOUR RIG IS DOING A GRATE JOB . . . I NEVER GO TO DAYTON ANYMORE BECAUSE I HATE TO SEE ALL THAT NICE OLD EQUIPMENT FOR SALE . . . I ALWAYS WONDER HOW MUCH UNSOLD STUFF AT THE DAYTON FLEA MARKET IS LEFT ON THE GROUNDS TO AVOID HAVING TO HAUL IT HOME . . . EXCUSE MY INGLISH AS IT IS AS BAD AS MY JERMAN . . . 73 AND KEEP YOUR HOT LITTLE FINGERS ON THE KEYS."

Thanks this month to WØHAH, N2SF, W8PHG, W7VFR and others for help with the column. The channels of communication to me are mail: 1514 S. 12th St., Fargo, ND 58103, or packet: WØLHS @ WØLHS.ND. USA.NA 73. DITDIT. □

CMOS KEYSER KIT

ONLY
\$9.95



- MEASURES ONLY 2.3 x 3.5 INCHES
- SPEED RANGE FROM 5-50 WPM
- VOLUME AND SPEED CONTROLS
- COMPATIBLE WITH GRID BLOCK, CATHODE KEYED, AND SOLID STATE TRANSMITTERS.
- COMES WITH PCB AND ALL PARTS NEEDED TO COMPLETE THE BOARD.

MEMORY KIT FOR CMOS KEYSER

ONLY
\$14.95



- STORE TWO MESSAGES OF UP TO 50 CHARACTERS EACH
- MESSAGES CAN BE PROGRAMMED AND PLAYED BACK AT ANY SPEED
- POWERED BY THE SAME BATTERY AS THE CMOS KEYSER
- COMES WITH PCB, WIRE, SWITCHES, AND ALL PARTS NEEDED TO COMPLETE THE BOARD
- MEASURES ONLY 2.5 x 3.5 INCHES

PLEASE ADD \$3.00 SHIPPING AND HANDLING TO YOUR ORDER
WISCONSIN RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX
SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION

BEL-TEK
P.O. BOX 125
BELOIT, WI 53511

Field Day All-Band Antenna

Ready to Use	Tough	Full Legal Power
Fastest Install	Flexible	No Lossy Traps
Coax Feed	Kink-Proof	Low Noise
3000 V Insul		Never Corrodes

QRV: \$49.95

80-10 51 ft. long

Includes 40-page Tech Manual

Infopack \$1

Box 50062-W, Provo, UT 84605

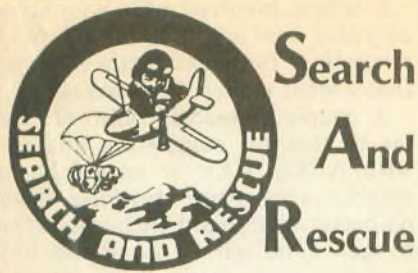
QRV: \$59.95

160-10 102 ft. long

Add \$5 Post & Handling

Antennas West

Box 101 373-8425



Search And Rescue Communications

Jerry Wellman, WB7ULH
P.O. Box 11445
Salt Lake City, UT 84147

Plain language — PLEASE!

Several years ago, during a search and rescue mission briefing, I broke out laughing when the briefer started giving out the various radio codes. There was a code for bad weather recall, there was a code if the target was sighted and there was even a code to land for lunch.

Why radio codes at all? Why not just say what you mean?

Listening to several public service agencies, there are 10 codes, nine codes and even "code" codes (code four, code 10, etc.). And only some of the codes seem to indicate the same thing. Think of the confusion if, during an emergency, all these agencies were on a common channel or if one dispatcher called another via twisted pair and used codes that only confused the other.

Many new Amateurs get confused when the "old-timers" resort to the Q-language on voice repeaters. Confusion may be OK some of the time, but not during a search mission.

And why do public safety volunteers feel this pressing need to be secretive? It's a great public relations tool to have your local news reporter (or prospective volunteer) hear what's going on and get it correct? Hey, Amateur Radio might even get credit for its assistance during the SAR mission.

If you're in the decision making end of your SAR communications effort, push for plain language. If you find the plane crash, say so. If you need an ambulance, say so. Gee, if you've got to land because of turbulence, why not say so!

When the local paramedics talk to the hospital, they talk to be understood. That's what is important — being clearly understood. Remember that English is generally a universal code!

Silence is golden!

I often wonder why many of us make

several calls on a voice repeater and then feel the compelling need to announce "Station Not Heard" or "No Response Heard." Heck, I heard the call and it was obvious to me no one answered. It's sure amazing, though, how many of you have to tell me that no one answered your call.

Really loud, really clear

Signal reports for voice (this does not apply to the RST system for CW!) — just what does 40 over 9 tell me. Is that better than 38 over 9 or even S-9? And then there's all the signal report mutants: You're fuzzy, you're scratchy, you're hard copy, you're passing a picket fence or there's a buzz on your signal. I just love it when I am a low (or high) deviate.

How about a plain language suggestion from the Allied Communications Publication 125, to which most military and militarily-affiliated groups subscribe:

Signal Strength — Loud, Good, Weak, Very Weak or Fading. (You pick whichever one fits. Each is very clear and self-explanatory. Loud means your signal is very strong. Fading means your signal strength fades to such an extent that reception cannot be relied upon.)

Signal Readability — Clear (excellent quality), Readable (quality is satisfactory), Unreadable (signal quality is so bad I cannot understand you), Distorted (something is affecting your signal quality), With Interference (something is interfering with your signal) and Intermittent (your signal is intermittent and I am having trouble reading you).

A signal can be Weak and Readable and be a "good signal." If you tell me I am S3, that doesn't tell me if you understand what I am saying. If I am weak and unreadable, that makes it very clear to me that I'm not getting through.

Hey, give it a try, especially in

RFI KIT

Use ferrite beads to keep RF out of your TV, stereo, telephone, etc. Kit includes one dozen beads, one dozen toroids 1/2" to 1 1/4" diameter, three "split beads" and our helpful RFI tip sheet. Everything needed to fix most RFI problems. \$15 + \$4 S&H U.S. and Canada. 7 1/4% tax in CA.

Free catalog and RFI tip sheet on request.

PALOMAR ENGINEERS

Box 455, Escondido, CA 92025
Phone: (619) 747-3343

SAR/emergency work. Send me an SASE and I'll send you a small, typeset signal report chart you can paste on your radio!

Equipment standardization

Isn't it frustrating to have your 8-pin Azden microphone not work on your Kenwood radio with the same plug? Or to have your radio conk out and you have to splice power connections in the middle of a blizzard while trying to drive to a search base?

It took six months to complete, but all my radios (even the aviation, marine, HF, VHF and 11M radio) have the same microphone plug and power connectors. This made every microphone interchangeable and makes it so easy to hook in a spare radio during a search mission.

I used the Kenwood pinout (from the TS-430S) as the microphone standards, only because I had more Kenwood rigs than ICOM, Azden or miscellaneous rigs.

For power cables the local ARES groups are using the Anderson Power Pole connectors. These are great. I found out about them too late and am using the Radio Shack supply of 4-pin Molex plugs (I do have several pig-tails that allow me to connect to the ARES folk too). I put two fused positive wires

WD4BUM'S

HAM STICKS ANTENNAS

for

H. F. MOBILE OPERATION

ONLY \$16.00 each

- Monobanders for 75 to 6 meters
- Very rugged fiberglass and stainless steel
- Telescopes for easy adjustment
- 3/8 x 24 TPI base fits most mounts
- Low profile & low wind load
- Needs no springs or guys
- Complete tuning & matching instructions included
- Approximately 7 ft. tall

Cat. #	Band	Cat. #	Band
9175	75 meters	9115	15 meters
9140	40 meters	9112	12 meters
9130	30 meters	9110	10 meters
9120	20 meters	9106	6 meters
9117	17 meters		

MANY MOUNTS AVAILABLE!

LAKEVIEW COMPANY, INC.

Route 7, Box 258
Anderson, SC 29624
(803) 226-6990

Or at Your Dealers

Add \$4.00 for shipping & handling
South Carolina residents add sales tax
Catalog available • Dealers welcome

R-X Noise Bridge



- Learn the truth about your antenna.
- Find its resonant frequency.
- Adjust it to your operating frequency quickly and easily.

If there is one place in your station where you cannot risk uncertain results it is in your antenna.

The Palomar Engineers R-X Noise Bridge tells you if your antenna is resonant or not and, if it is not, whether it is too long or too short. All this in one measurement reading. And it works just as well with ham-band-only receivers as with general coverage equipment because it gives perfect null readings even when the antenna is not resonant. It gives resistance and reactance readings on dipoles, inverted Vees, quads, beams, multiband trap dipoles and verticals. No station is complete without this up-to-date instrument.

Why work in the dark? Your SWR meter or your resistance noise bridge tells only half the story. Get the instrument that really works, the Palomar Engineers R-X Noise Bridge. Use it to check your antennas from 1 to 100 MHz. And use it in your shack to adjust resonant frequencies of both series and parallel tuned circuits. Works better than a dip meter and costs a lot less.

The price is \$69.95 in the U.S. and Canada. Add \$4.00 shipping/handling. California residents add sales tax.



Send for FREE catalog describing the R-X Noise Bridge and our complete line of SWR Meters, Preampifiers, Toroids, Baluns, VLF Converters, and Loop Antennas.

Palomar Engineers

Box 455, Escondido, CA 92025
Phone: (619) 747-3343

at the pointy end, two negative on the square end. I've wired several spares in the vehicles and every radio we own fits.

It's such a time-saver when my packet TNCs can mate to any of the VHF (or HF) radios and can be connected to the power quickly. Radio Shack sells the 8-pin microphone connector, but hasn't yet offered the chassis mount mate. I ordered a bunch from ICOM at a good cost and put them into every radio. It takes about 30 minutes per radio. It may not match everyone else's but, hey, it's a start and it makes my response time faster and more efficient. Every desk, mobile and boom microphone can now be used with any other radio.

As I said, it takes a little time and you don't need to follow my plan — more important that you just take the time and do it, especially if you want to be active in SAR communications.

I also made sure each radio has a BNC or SO-239 antenna connector and a miniature stereo headphone jack (not the sub-mini size). I wire the stereo jacks so left and right are connected, but that allows me to use a custom Y-cable and stereo headphones to route audio from one radio into the left ear and from another radio into the right ear.

Reader response

One fun part of writing this column every month is receiving your feedback and knowing I've motivated a response. All I can do is provide you with some information. If you take this information and apply a little experience you obtain knowledge. I cannot share knowledge — you're on your own in that department.

25 Years a Ham?



QUARTER CENTURY WIRELESS ASS'N, Inc.

- Preserves and promotes Amateur Radio
- Awards & recognition for members
 - Over 160 local chapters
 - CW and SSB nets • QSO parties
 - Over \$5,000.00 awarded annually in youth scholarships

You owe yourself the privilege of QCWA affiliation

Membership applications and information available from:

Quarter Century Wireless Assoc.
1409 Cooper Dr. • Irving, TX 75061

I've been involved in SAR for almost 20 years now and it is fun as well as rewarding. It takes a little effort and that's what makes it rewarding.

A couple of reader comments took me to task for suggesting affiliation with ARES, CAP or an established search/rescue group. Hey folks, there's no better way to kill enthusiasm than to get a bunch of good old boys together and go it alone. You've got to have some method to involve ALL your people and go on a real mission once in a while. If the sheriff or CAP or ARES don't call you to help, you'll get pretty discouraged.

You may not like ARES or CAP or you may not have voted for your sheriff, but often they have the "official" status and can provide you with the vehicle to become involved. Remember, the goal is public service. People are what make or break the organization — get involved and make it better!

The second best way to discourage activity is to operate from your house during a search mission. Think about it. Do you want to operate from someone else's house? It is tough to offer training and inspire dedication if one or two people run the mission alone from a living room — even more upsetting if the group has a facility available.

Pardon me if I smile when you ask why there aren't more trained communications folk or why your communications center isn't finished after you've run the last 10 missions from your house, office or car. Involve people on a regular basis from a regular facility and you'll be surprised at how willing they'll be to help fix things up!

Instant replay

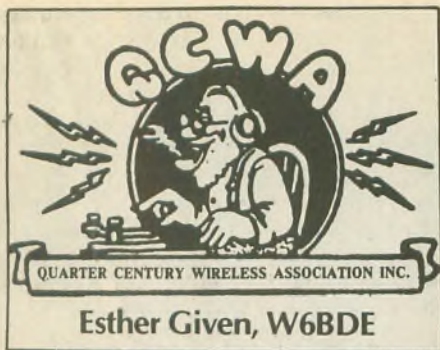
Most really good news announcers or radio personalities record their shows and then listen to themselves. They do this to improve their on-the-air delivery.

I use a quarter-speed cassette recorder on a voice-actuated-switch (VOX) at home hooked to a scanner. When I called the local net, it was fun to record the net and then listen to how well I did. What a learning tool!

If you're the NCS (net control station) have someone record the net for you. Take a listen to how you sound. I'll bet you'll notice things you never realized you did (or said). It's difficult to tell someone to slow down or speak clearly, but send them a tape and they'll hear what you're talking about.

I've collected quite a few tapes of search missions over the years and they're great for training new (and "seasoned") operators.

Please contact me with your comments and suggestions: P.O. Box 11445, Salt Lake City, UT 84147. □



QCWA membership number assignments began with numbers 1 through 34 being those present at the first official QCWA meeting on Dec. 5, 1947, in New York City. Thirteen months later QCWA had grown to 108 Amateurs who lived in the greater New York area. This numerical system continued for 42 years, and application #23,001 was processed Jan. 11, 1990.

It was inevitable that over the years a former member who re-joined might have been issued a new number. When data processing was installed, QCWA was amazed to find that only 153 such instances had occurred. These were promptly corrected to reflect the earlier number designated for the applicant.

Active membership in mid-1989 numbered around 11,000 (almost half of the total issued). The other 11,000+ includes silent keys, elderly Amateurs no longer active in the hobby and drop-outs. This is an enviable record for any organization which has existed for 42 years.

QCWA is proud of having provided

an important goal for 23,000 plus licensed Amateurs when they reached their quarter century anniversary, not to mention the ones we'll service in the future.

Thirteen of its fourteen directors attended QCWA's spring Board meeting in Irving, TX, April 13 and 14. In addition, four non-incumbent candidates for the office of director attended as observers.

Harry Dannals, W2HD, presided, conducting a well-disciplined meeting. Officer and committee reports were received, followed by the transaction of business.

A major item considered was QCWA's position concerning the FCC's no-code license proposal (PR No. 90.55) and the action to be taken. It has become obvious that no-code Amateur licensing has been added to taxes and death on the list of inevitables.

An important meeting is scheduled at the FCC in Gettysburg on June 15. QCWA will have at least two Board members attending. The Fall issue of the QCWA Journal will carry QCWA's position on the no-code proposal.

Other items deliberated were QCWA's award recommendations, scholarship program, the annual convention in Kansas City Oct. 12 and 13 and President Dannals' proposed realignment of committee responsibilities.

QCWA's 1990 Directory has been published and distributed to each member or family group in good standing as of Jan. 1, 1990. Sanctioned by the Board of Directors, the directory

includes lists of current members, silent keys, local chapters and its constitution and bylaws.

President Dannals has appointed the nominating committee to present a slate of nominees for QCWA's 1991 election. Those named were Mike Orofino, W2KO; Art Rauch, W4VZ; Jack Troster, W6ISQ; Frank Schwab, W8OK and Jim McKim, W0CY. The committee will be seeking candidates for the offices of president, vice-president, secretary, treasurer and five directors at large. Their final report will be represented to the Board at the 1990 annual convention in Kansas City.

Candidates must be current members, preceded by no less than two years in good standing prior to nomination. Term of office is two years. Any qualified member wishing to serve in an office who is not contacted by the nominating committee prior to Oct. 12, 1990, may submit a petition signed by 25 or more QCWA members in good standing. The petition must reach the QCWA secretary by Dec. 31, 1990.

QCWA members in central Wisconsin welcome the formation of Badger Chapter #174, which will serve the mid-state area around Stevens Point and Wausau. President Robert Baird, W9NN, and Secretary/Treasurer Fred Guth, W9BCC, are two of its chapter officers. □

When we are flat on our back we can always look up and check the antenna.

LOGic™

For all your logging needs

The fast, flexible, professional program for DXing, rag chewing, traffic handling & contesting!

Easy, versatile retrieval. Page thru QSOs (22 per screen) or search by any field or combination, including notes & user-defined fields • up to 20 pages of notes per QSO. Great for traffic, NCS, or rag chewing • User-defined fields. Log, search, & report *any* item • Awards tracking: practically any award. WAS, WAZ, WAC, DXCC, VUCC, 10-10, county hunters... • Contesting: user-defined dupe rules & screen layout allow operation in any contest. Work several contests simultaneously, with independent dupe rules, serial#, & screen for each • Auto display of DX/Direction, DXCC, etc.

from callsign or state • With computerized rig: keypad entry of freq. & mode. Full-screen memory display - 24 memories per bank, any number of banks. Logs mode, freq. *and* band • Powerful report writer: design your own printouts - logs, awards, QSL cards, labels, several reports included • 100+ page manual • Online help • Data import/export • Automatically log band, mode, & UTC • Automatic out-of-band warning • Log capacity limited only by disk space • Power fail protection • AND MUCH MORE. *Please ask for free 10-page info pack.*

For IBM PC & Atari 1040ST • Coming for Amiga & Mac
\$75 ppd/US • M/C Visa • Hours M-Th 4-9 PM Eastern.

Personal Database Applications

2634 Meadow Bend Court, Duluth, GA 30136 404-242-0887

ESTABLISH A HAM TESTING CENTER IN YOUR AREA

As of 1984, all ham radio license testing is handled by the amateur radio community itself. Teams of three Extra Class volunteer examiners (VE's) can now conduct all ham license upgrade examinations.

WSYI-VEC, the initial national VE Coordinator approved by the FCC, oversees the largest alternative (to the ARRL) testing program in the U.S. You can be a part of it by following the simple testing instructions provided.

Administering Technician through Extra Class examinations is no harder than administering Novice examinations — which VE's have done for decades. We offer... fastest VE accreditation, complete instructions, immediate testing... with testing fees (expense reimbursement) shared with the VE team.

Send an SASE today for a VE application if you are an Extra Class amateur and serious about conducting periodic amateur radio examination sessions in your area so that others may upgrade.



WSYI-VEC
P.O. Box #10101
Dallas, TX 75207
(817) 461-6443

Let's get Amateur Radio growing again!



Two of Amateur Radio's greatest boosters are a pair who discovered it in their senior years, 10 years ago. Successful insurance man Frank Traugher, KA6TTQ, and his wife Sally, KA6TSG, think it's all very exciting.

For instance, recently, while talking through the 2M Southern California repeater on Catalina, Frank suddenly found himself in QSO by satellite to Les Abbie, VKZLL, in Southern Australia.

"That's not what we expected when we studied for our tickets with the Newport Harbor Yacht Club and Gordon West," he said. "We just hoped to be able to communicate from our boat." (He owned boats for a long time and called them all "Convinster" — meaning he had to persuade Sally that he kept needing bigger and better

"stinkpots," as power boats are affectionately dubbed.)

Unfortunately, they didn't meet in person when he was close to Les' QTH very recently on a trip Down Under. Frank loves to travel and has made three trips around South America by ship.

"I'm proud of my Penguin Pin, for swimming in the Strait of Magellan (where the Atlantic and Pacific meet at the tip of South America), although," as he smiles, "I must admit that they let us swim in the ship's heated pool and gave us hot toddys after!"

Sally and Frank are in their eighties and very active. They are also able now to look back on interesting lives.

Frank was brought to California "still in 3-corned pants" and grew up in mid-Hollywood, across the street from Charlie Chaplin's studio.

"I used to hang around his dressing room and raced him on my bike as he drove away," he said. "I was only 13, but he hired me to handle his fan mail; I learned to sign his autograph on about 100 pictures a day. (Wonder how many are now prized by collectors!) By the way, letters with the best English and penmanship came from China."

Then he recalls his days studying at UCLA.

"On Hollywood Boulevard is the famous Grauman's Egyptian Theatre, where so many glamorous premieres were held. Well, about 50 of us were hired to appear in the live stage prologue when they ran *The Big Parade*.

"We were soldiers and I was the commander of the Italians. For six months,



Frank and Sally Traugher, KA6TTQ and KA6TSG, discovered Amateur Radio late in life, but are making the most of it now.

every performance, I would shout, 'Squad halt, present arms, forward march!' I think we earned \$35 a week. But that was better than the 50¢ a day I earned as a kid riding a produce truck."

But in their Amateur Radio days, Sally and Frank found many interesting adventures, such as talking via repeaters on a 9,250 mile drive cross-country. "The local Amateurs are always so helpful, suggesting motels and spots of interest," Frank said. "One time in Texas, we couldn't believe what we saw: About a dozen shiny Cadillacs nearly half-buried. A local explained that the owner bought a new one each year and couldn't bear to turn them in, he so loved his caddies."

On one of his cruises, Frank, Sally, his brother and sister-in-law tossed over four sealed wine bottles with messages. All eventually were returned to them, having floated up to four years and 10,000 nautical miles.

Sally is so enthusiastic about her ticket, she's seriously hoping to upgrade — at age 80! Her life, in addition to raising a family, has been spent volunteering long hours for worthy causes, such as more than 50 years service for the Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra and the famous Las Floristas, who stage elaborate headress balls for charity.

They live happily in the beautiful home Frank built 50 years ago in La Canada/Flintridge, not far from Pasadena's Jet Propulsion Lab.

So, to all the seniors who may not have ventured in yet, come to Amateur Radio, they say. It's great! □

AZIMUTH Presents...All the Bells & Whistles!

WEATHERSTAR PRO (Model TWR3) NEW!

Complete ONLY \$179.95 Plus \$4.95 **PLUS FREE BONUS CALL TODAY!**

OUR CLASSIC WEATHER STATION! Thousands in Service World Wide. Protect your antenna & home. It's loaded. All facts at your fingertips. COMPACT 2.5" x 2.5" x 1.5" • LARGE LCD

Readout, EASY TO READ • Shows Wind Direction (2/10 deg) • Wind Speed • Records Hi-Gusts • Outside Temp (F/C) • Hi-Lo Temp Record • Wind Chill • Time/Date • Scans all Operates on DC/AC (Nicads & AC adaptor Optional) • Tracks Rainfall (Day/Night) w/ Self-dumping Rain Collector (Optional)

BOTH SYSTEMS COME COMPLETE WITH...

WeatherStar Computer, Anemometer & Wind Vane. 40 ft. Shielded Cable & Connectors, Outside Temp Sensor (10") & Mounting Hardware

OPTIONS INCLUDE — Stainless Desk Stand (DSK22) \$9.95, Large (DSK) \$15.95, NiCad Pack (BP3) \$7.95, Extension Cable-40 ft. (EC40) \$15.95 AC Power Adaptor (PS12) \$9.95 Shipping/Holdg Up to \$29 add \$2.50, \$30-\$59 add \$5, \$60 to \$600 add \$7.50. We ship UPS. Blue Air \$16.50. Foreign orders FAX/write for costs

WEATHERSTAR MASTER (Model ALT6)

JUST \$299.95 Plus \$4.95 **PLUS FREE BONUS CALL TODAY!**

THE NEW TOP-OF-THE-LINE! GIVES YOU BAROMETRIC & MORE!

For discerning weather monitoring stations. It's the ultimate WX computer. You get all standard functions of the PRO TWR3 Wind Speed, Direction, Outside Temp, Wind Chill PLUS... Barometric Pressure (with memory recall) • Altitude (ascending or descending alarms) • Inside Temp (-20 deg to 120 deg F) • Alarms (for Wind Speed, Temperatures in & out & time) • Scans selected functions • Instant Metric • Illuminated Display • Size 2.7" x 5" x 1.3". It's Pro quality. Options standard for both systems.

Credit Card Orders Call Today Toll Free Nationwide 1-800-882-7388

(SAM to 6PM PST) FAX 707-573-1482 Other Info 707-577-8007 Satisfaction Guaranteed! 14-Days or Your Money Back If Not Delighted! Allow 2 to 6 Weeks Delivery • **ACT NOW! CALL or SEND TODAY!**

Check Money-Order, VISA or MASTERCARD Accepted. Azimuth Communications Corp. Dept 7 W 3612 Alta Vista Ave. Santa Rosa, CA 95409-4049 (Cal. Res add 6.75% sales tax) Tel 707-577-8007 • FAX 707-573-1482

Azimuth Products Available at Henry Radio, AES & All Ham Radio Outlets!

Your SPECIAL FREE BONUS

Order TODAY!

Our Azimuth DualZone 24 Hr Station Clock Retail Value \$29.95

ACT NOW! SEND TODAY!

ACT NOW! SEND TODAY!



Cycles

Is there such a thing as traffic cycles? If so, do they run in regular patterns, like solar cycles, or are they more prone to random events, as in a stock market cycle?

It has seemed to me for some time that there isn't as much traffic on nets as there used to be... say over the past seven years. This is the current length of my Amateur Radio/net experience. There are nights on EAN (Eastern Area Net) that NO traffic is listed for the 4RN (Fourth Region). When traffic stops flowing to Florida, we are in trouble. Thus, it was good to read in a newsletter from New York that after some data crunching, it has been decided that, while there may have been a recession in 1988 (mid-1987 through early 1989), traffic and check-ins are now at an all time high.

Having available data from Virginia since September 1989, the urge to check trends on our six daily nets overwhelmed me. Traffic peaked in December, as one would expect. Another strong peak in February for Valentines Day. Comparing September to April (two non-holiday months) traffic was up about nine percent on three nets and down about nine percent on three nets. A tie.

Check-ins peaked in January, but were down between 1 and 1.6 percent in April. This could be because we switched to Daylight Savings Time and had our first warm spring/summer days.

A better comparison would be between the same months over a number of years. Another newsletter, this time from Northern California, appeared in my mailbox recently. Noting the statistics on the back, two things seemed apparent: First, there was not a lot of traffic (52 pieces in February and 57 pieces in March). Their VHF net did a bit better (59 pieces in February, with no data available for March.) If you deduct 30 net reports, there was less than one piece of traffic per net.

The second thing I noticed was that it was amazing to see that out of seven (Sunday through Saturday) RN6 liaison positions... seven were "open." The VHF net did better, with

only three "open" positions.

In comparison, Virginia nets handled 373 pieces of traffic in March. That's an average of 62 per net per month (deduct 30 net reports and you have one message per net per day on average). It is assumed that no packet activity is included in these figures. While traffic seems consistent, we appear to have more people interested here (most NCS/liasons filled on six daily nets).

Traffic is our sustenance. Luckily, we have a few people among us who have large rosters of names to which they keep a steady flow of traffic moving. Throw in a special event or two and traffic handlers can remain in that expectant stage of hoping that when they check into a net, there will be something to do besides saying "hi/bye." Those of us without some quantity of relatives or friends whom we can bother with holiday greetings could resort to stratagems of checking with a local senior citizens establishment, getting a local school interested in a radio station/club and/or just sending traffic.

We do seem to have regular holiday cycles. Almost anyone willing to check into several nets a day (local, region, area, perhaps a TCC sked) for the 12 days before Christmas should be able to make the Brass Pounder's League.

Traffic also seems to have "random" cycles, though perhaps like the stock market, their timing will have to remain nebulous.

With packet available in the shack, one can send a message exactly when one wishes and not have to wait for or know any net procedures. This is extremely easy, requires no discipline, and can be worked into your own schedule whenever you wish. It's also devoid of human contact. Perhaps in 50 years we will look back on the one net cycle which had one great peak and then ebbed as we all became too busy to interact.

California and back in 23 hours

A message was last seen leaving a Virginia net, destination California, Sunday night at 7 p.m. (local). It should have reached the 4RN at 7:45 and EAN at 8:30. A TCC op would have sent it on a PAN sked at 9:30 p.m.

A reply was received the next day

C. A. T. S.

Rotor Parts and Repair Service
Reconditioning Large or Small
American Made Rotors
Repairs - \$15.00*
Rebuilds - \$35.00*

All parts in stock for immediate delivery.
Reconditioned units for sale.

C. A. T. S.

7368 S.R. 105 Pamberville, OH 43450
Call N8DJB at (419) 352-4465 11:00-7:00

*LABOR ONLY - PARTS & SHIPPING ADDITIONAL

(here in Virginia) on a 6 p.m. (local) net. This is the way we all ideally envision traffic flowing.

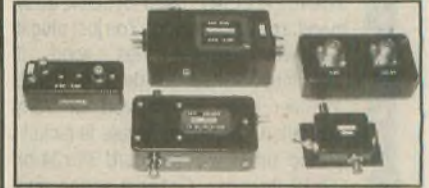
Unearthing new traffic handlers

The wheel has been invented again. It's such a good idea, lots of you must have tried it.

WB4EDB in Virginia suggests that we man an NTS table next to the official ARRL table at all hamfests. While we do claim a relationship with ARRL, we also want to keep a bit of distance between traffic handling and other activities, such as DXing, QSO-ing, policy making... thus, a separate

PREAMPLIFIERS

Dual and single gate for 144-148 MHz; 220 MHz; 426-450 MHz peaked to your desired frequency, 902-928 MHz; and the 1200 MHz band. All are GaAs fets. with low noise and gain of 24dB. Tower mounted & T/R switching if desired. Kits \$18.00. Prices range from \$18.00 to \$139.00.



POWER AMPLIFIERS

Two meters through 1.2 GHz with power inputs as low as 300mW. 10 Watts, 18 Watts, 35 Watts. Some include T/R switching. R.F. Sensing. Prices range from \$99.00 to \$159.00.



- Transceivers, Transmitters — 900 MHz
- Transverters 900 MHz
- Transistors MRF 966 \$2.50
- 900 MHz Doublers
- NEC41137 \$2.60
- ATV Samplers
- Bricks \$15.00 & up

Catalogue Available
Please send (2) 25¢ stamps

pauldon
ASSOCIATES

210 Utica St.
Tonawanda, NY 14150
716-692-5451

You're not just mobiling, you're
OUTBACKIN'!

- *All bands including WARC's in one neat, built-to-last antenna!
- *The perfect "mate" for your all-band transceiver!
- *More QSO's per hour!
- *DX-a plenty!
- *Made by Terlin Aerials! Australia's leader in HF whips.
- *Same commercial design proven in the rugged Outback for 15 years!

There is an adjustable spike for low SWR. Shaft constructed of fiberglass with pre-tuned copper helical windings. Exterior covered with smooth, epoxy resin, and polyurethane for strength, durability, and protection. Tap points are clearly engraved for each band. Sockets are made of rust-free brass. WANDER LEAD used for quick, easy manual band changing. You just plug it into lowest socket, then wind it counterclockwise to desired band. Wander Lead is removed for 75m operation. Mounting ferrule is nickel-plated brass with standard 3/8x24 or 1/2x12 threads. Optional spring and base, the industry's best bar none! Spring is heavy-duty zinc-plated spring steel. Rust-free base is two inches in diameter with a SO-239 on the side and a 1/2 inch hole on the bottom for mounting.

OUTBACKER JR. - 150 watts PEP - 4 ft. long - 75, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10 meters \$199.00

OUTBACKER JR. w/20, 17, 15, 12, 10 meters \$159.00

OUTBACKER - 300 watts PEP - 6 ft. long - 75, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10 meters \$229.00

OUTBACKER - w/20, 17, 15, 12, 10 meters \$179.00

OUTBACKER SPLIT - same as 6 ft. model with 8 band operation, but breaks down into 2-3 ft. sections for easy storage-comes with storage pouch. \$259.00

OUTBACKER MARINER - 300 watts - 6 ft. long - Amateur bands: 75, 40, 20, 15, 10 meters/ITU Marine bands: 4.1, 8.2, 12.4, 16.5, 22.1MHz-base and spring included. \$399.00

* Spring and base with 3/8x24 or 1/2x12 threads \$49.00

* Terms: certified check, money order, UPS brown \$5.00, UPS blue \$10.00, C.O.D. add \$2.50

OUTBACKER ANTENNA SALES
330 Cedar Glen Circle
Chattanooga, TN 37412
615-899-3390
Money back guarantee

table with a separate sign noting that this is your NTS spot.

A single piece of info listing local nets, frequencies, etc., could be handed out; questions could be answered; encouragement to check in given; Net Directories, ARRL radiograms, etc., could be sold; and interaction with others practiced. You could even take traffic messages and become a "special event." Many independent nets have been doing this.

NTS has been too complacent, feeling that HQ was on top of things. HQ just slashed the NTS budget by 84 percent, and seems to be waiting for the Board to give them direction. The Board seems to be waiting for HQ to advise. There may be a hole in the middle.

Quantity or quality

Some Amateur activities require a lot of people to make them work. It's hard to have a random QSO when there aren't lots of random people playing.

Randomness has advantages. It requires no planning, any one of the 24 hours is good, you can engage in long, intrinsic conversations and even find out what the weather is like without having to turn on your TV.

DXing is fun. A lot of Amateurs do it, though some constraints apply. There are some hardships like "pile-ups." But that lets you know that a lot of people enjoy the activity.

Passing traffic doesn't involve a vast quantity of people, but everytime an emergency happens, publicity is generated which eclipses all other radio activities. A few well-trained Amateurs can make a difference.

This difference doesn't seem to be appreciated by some who make policy decisions. When the latest movie was commissioned by the ARRL to show Amateur activities, it did not mention

NTS. When one of our Board of Director's was asked "Why?", the answer was that the NTS involved so few people.

Spacing

Spacing is just as important in SSB as it is in CW. If you decide to spell a word on voice, leave a space between the letters. Picture here someone spelling the word "Gerald" vertically; i.e. (fast) G with E R A L D on top of the G. Some have the ability to vertically space a word phonetically.

And speaking of phonetics . . . have you heard the guy who says my name is Gene . . . that's Germany, energy, notion, Eisenhower. Then he doesn't even give you enough time to write down those four words (try figuring out how to spell Eisenhower), put a box around the first letters or come up with his name before he's on to his QTH.

It's not at all hard to learn 26 words. When you are expecting Romeo and you get one of the other guys or even a radio, it does take extra time for the brain circuitry to switch from the expected to a translation. The reason we are asked to learn these 26 words is to be uniform. Note that only two of the 26 have one syllable. No one seems to have a problem with Mike. Ike Just stands out in a crowd. Those of us who are involved with a Gulf might want to refer the matter to a committee, as "ulf" isn't very distinctive and "gulf" often needs a repeat. The committee might want to come up with something more pronounced, like "gopher" or "gotcha."

Another pattern of spacing behavior is to allow the receiving station as much time to copy long words like Albuquerque or Cincinnati as he has for short words like Dallas. The former take not only twice as long to write or type, but an added factor must be thrown in for a thinking about how to spell it.

Spacing is particularly important between numbers. You send "350734B Ave" and the other station says "CFM 350734BAVE." Do you CFM this in the hopes that other station knows where the spaces are?

How long should a net run?

Every traffic net has a designated time at which it intends to start. An NCS should call the net, ask for traffic and take check-ins. If no traffic is listed, some NCS feel that perhaps they should just call and call and call a few times.

It sometimes gets a bit tiresome to listen to an NCS call for 10 minutes in the hopes that s/he can lure another station into checking in. The latest word from HQ (printed) is that you are (please turn to page 67)

Six Function DTMF Controller



Auto-Kall
AK-4

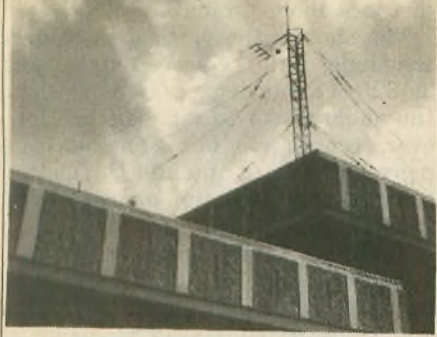
- Outputs: 2 or 3 latched, 1 or 2 momentary, 1 timed and 1 manually reset group-call latched for remote alarm
- Different codes for turning outputs on/off NOT toggle on/off like most others! • Wrong number - reset
- 4-digit access code - can use * up # down
- Multiple group-call response • On-board 1-amp relay



AK-4K (board/kit) **\$69.95**
AK-4W (wired/tested board) . . . **\$89.95**
AK-4C (Complete unit in metal enclosure with in/out jacks, built-in speaker, etc.) **\$139.95**
Plus \$3.00 shipping & handling

695 W. 21st Ave.
Eugene, OR 97405
Call Toll Free 1-800-338-9058 or (503) 687-2118

KURT N. STERBA



AERIALS

I was quietly sitting in my shop at the radio ranch (I grow antennas — big ones) working out the dimensions for my new 75M discone, when the phone rang. It was publisher Armond Noble, N6WR.

Heat, heat . . . that's what he got from a manufacturer who didn't care for my remarks about his new product, a small, remotely-tuned loop antenna for HF service. I had mentioned it in my previous month's column.

Armond was asked who I really was; did I have the qualifications in the antenna field and was I formally trained in this field, because the loop was invented for this company by someone who was.

Well shucks, I washed my neck and behind my ears and attended the university, which shall remain nameless. I was then given this piece of paper which I hang on my office wall. I was then allowed to stand at the blackboard and look into young starry-eyed faces and hope they were understanding my explanations of current flowing from negative cathodes to positive plates, tank circuits and their Qs and of course the black art of electromagnetic radiation! My first students were those for whom Uncle Sam was paying tuition as a way of thanking them for going to Korea.

That's all I wish to say about myself at this time. My background, in all modesty, is ample to critique a loop antenna. I can read Kraus and his 26 pages in Chapter 6 of his second edition (*Antennas*, John D. Kraus, McGraw Hill 1988) as well as the next guy. I can

go through his formula for finding the radiation resistance of a 32 inch square loop at 14 MHz, which was .064 ohms! I even found out where Kraus says this loop antenna would be 7½dB below a dipole on 20M!

So, boys and girls, let's go back to Antennas 101. Here is what you need to know regarding loop antennas:

"The strength of the electromagnetic field radiation from a section of wire carrying radio-frequency current depends on the length of the wire and the amount of current flowing."

Did you note that "strength" and "length"?

I now offer what naturally follows, "The efficiency decreases rapidly, as the antenna wire is shortened."

Did you note that "decreases" and "shortened"?

And, "The power gain in receiving is the same as the power gain in transmitting." To which I add, "The transmitting and receiving properties of an antenna are reciprocal."

What has all this got to do with exaggerated claims about a loop antenna? Unless you want to rewrite the laws of physics, you can't throw everything ever written about aperture (also known as capture area) away. You'll just have to accept that a 32 inch square loop doesn't have the capture area of a 36 ft. long dipole. That is, the little loop doesn't (can't) have the "gain of a dipole." Surely it has directional properties, but directional patterns alone do not forecast the gain, since there are losses to be accounted for.

In the small loop the losses are really big. There is the mismatch loss of matching 50 ohms to .064 ohms, of radiation resistance on 14 MHz. Don't forget the IR loss. That could be considerable when considering an aluminum loop. Then there's the insulation loss.

I'm not comfortable with the firm in question telling us that this omnidirectional loop antenna has the gain of a dipole. It may have the pattern, but surely not the gain.

And what gain are they talking about?

Could it be that they meant gain over a shopping cart? Maybe a patio table? Maybe they meant to say gain over an isotropic radiator? But then, that would be wrong also. Remember, a

dipole has gain over the isotropic, 2.15dB worth. How? By having a null in the direction of the dipole ends, more power is radiated broadside to the dipole axis.

But the loop antenna ad said it was omni-directional! I suppose they meant when horizontally polarized, the loop radiated equally well in all directions of the azimuth, but they didn't say that.

What ruffled my DX bulletins was the fact that this loop antenna was the subject of a book written by an Amateur who spent an entire page telling us how smart he was. And he also made the statement that the advantage of a Yagi was not the meaningless two "S" units gain, but rather the front-to-back ratio.

First of all, two "S" units is hardly meaningless. It can be the difference between hearing something (even with earphones on) going "gurgle, gurgle" down there or instead understanding every word or letter. Two "S" units is 12dB on well-calibrated receivers.

Also, I have yet to see a 12dB gain Yagi on 20M. Have you ever seen one? You'd remember it, because the boom would be about 140 ft. long!

Back to the loop. Four Amateurs, I've been told, were shipped early models of this loop and are quite pleased with it. Whoever heard of rejecting a gift horse — or antenna! Even then, at the peak of this sunspot cycle, I'm not surprised that a 32 inch loop will get you a VK, ZL, DL or G.

One loop has now been shipped to me, relayed through the Worldradio offices, and I shall play with it. I don't want to send it out to the commercial antenna range, as the engineers there would think I'm losing my marbles in my old age. But that would be the only scientific way to determine its pattern and its gain over a dipole.

Well, to assist me in my home testing at the shack, I've obtained an MFJ-1700B transmitter-antenna switch.

Now Let's Talk Mobile
MOBILE RADIO NEWS

Send for your FREE
trial copy to:

IIX

IIX EQUIPMENT, LTD.

4421 W. 87th St. • Hometown, IL 60456

73, WD9IIX

YAGI OPTIMIZER \$65

YOjr has everything you need to design and optimize HF or VHF Yagis with up to 10 elements. YOjr automatically maximizes forward gain and F/B, and minimizes SWR. You may choose the trade-off among these 3 factors: YOjr models tapered elements, optimizes simultaneously at 3 frequencies across a band for broadband designs, and can scale any design to a new band. Polar patterns are displays and printed. YOjr is extremely fast, and can compute several trial designs per second. YOjr is intuitive, graphical, and interactive. 8087 and extra-fast no-8087 versions both included. YOjr 1.0, \$65. Add 6.25% CA, \$5 overseas. U.S. check, cash, or money order. For IBMPC, 5.25" or 3.5" disk

Brian Beezley, K6STI, 507-1/2 Taylor, Vista, CA 92084

ALL BAND

SUPER TENNA

Proven design
Stainless Steel
Commercial Construction
Manual switching -- no
resonator changing
Large, air wound coil
500 watts PEP

\$99.50 plus 5.00 shipping

Gene Hansen Co.

1000 Hansen Road
Corrales NM, 87048-0419
(505) 898-3251



This has inputs for six different antennas AND another switch places the antenna in use to six other receivers, tuners, bridges, whatever you want with a coax connection. This should prove to be very useful for antenna experimenters, and takes "A-B" comparisons to new heights.

I shall compare the loop with my favorite backyard reference, the shopping cart, and let you know the unsentimental results in a couple of issues.

Must be the phase of the moon or something, because we're getting the Maxcom letters again. These consist of Amateurs telling us how awful the thing is.

ISOLOOP™ antenna rebuttal

MIKE LAMB, President, AEA Inc.

I must say that I was duly entertained by Kurt N. Sterba's article appearing in the May issue of *Worldradio*. I do enjoy his writing style.

His reaction to our new AEA ISOLOOP™ antenna is what we expected from many well-experienced radio Amateurs before they have the opportunity to try it for themselves. What we did NOT EXPECT was an article written before the author even tried the antenna, proclaiming that the antenna cannot possibly work as well as claimed without breaking the laws of physics.



Only one person in the world has your call . . . YOU!

Shirt letter style is "Ivy Open", & cap "Sportswear."

You can wear & display your call, name & club name on a high-quality T-shirt — \$12.00. Name & ARRL logo (if desired), printed on shirt front with club name printed on shirt back. Shirts (S,M,L,XL) available in light blue, light yellow, beige (tan) or white. Red ARRL logo comes in 2 1/4" x 5" or 1 3/4" x 3" sizes. Lettering comes in two styles, Ivy Open or Sportswear, & the following colors: black, royal blue, maroon, brown, green, red or orange. For individual orders please add \$1.75 each item for shipping & handling. Cap printed with your call & name has foam front, mesh back, adjusts for size & costs \$6.50 ea. + \$1.75 s/h each.

High quality golf shirts, printed one side, \$15.50, both sides, \$16.50.

Make checks or M.O. payable to **Anne Wright, N6BOP**

2272 Kellogg Park Dr.
Pomona, CA 91768
CA residents add 6% sales tax.

I've done some very preliminary work with one (hope to devote some real time to it soon) and I can say now that it certainly is not "a dummy load," as so many of its detractors call it. This without their ever having used one.

What I don't understand is why we don't get any letters about that real big antenna company that has an all-band vertical ranging from 80 up to 10 and claims a radiation angle of 18 degrees. There's also a little polar plot in their brochure.

Now, the thing that controls the angle of radiation (or amount of power in a particular lobe, if you prefer) is the length of the antenna. Or, as they refer

to verticals, "height," meaning in this case length of the vertical, not a distance above ground.

The shorter the vertical the higher the angle, with the lowest angle being at .625 of a wavelength (5/8) after which the angle starts to raise again. However, according to the big antenna company, with a 26 ft. antenna, this has the same angle of radiation on every band from 80 through 10.

You'll pardon my laughter.

(Sr. Sterba goes by his disguise so he can go to conventions, stand in front of booths and listen to swill and never let on. Otherwise, he would have to shout "Knave, knave," and the fuss would embarrass Lil'.)

Background

We at AEA have had several requests for an effective compact HF antenna since we introduced the Isopole™ antenna back in 1979. Dr. Donald K. Reynolds, co-inventor of the Isopole, never really appreciated the need until he personally retired from his E.E. Professorship (where, among other subjects, he specialized in teaching antenna design courses at the graduate level) and moved into a condominium with limited space for HF antennas.

In researching possible design approaches, Don came to the conclusion that a fractional-wavelength tuned-loop antenna might provide the best solution to our problem. The small loop offers the following advantages:

- Small size
- No ground radials
- Good efficiency
- No external tuner necessary
- Easy to mount
- Portable
- Omnidirectional when mounted in

the horizontal plane

- Out of band signal rejection
- Good decoupling from the feedline
- One octave tuning range

The high Q resonance effect of the ISOLOOP is also a big advantage for modern solid-state transceivers with broad-tuned front-end stages. As an example, the front-end bandwidth of many transceivers will allow very strong out-of-band broadcast transmitters to mix with VCO phase noise, causing an elevation of overall receiver noise level. With the ISOLOOP these signals will be attenuated significantly, resulting in a decrease in the noise level. Again, this translates into an effective gain in the signal-to-noise level.

In the horizontally polarized mode, the ISOLOOP has a radiation pattern looking like a doughnut. Maximum radiation is at zero degrees (on the horizon) in free space, with very little radiation straight up or down. So, whereas the radiation efficiency of the loop may be down one or two dB from the ideal dipole, it would appear that much of that is made up by concentrating the pattern toward the horizon.

CLUB T-SHIRTS & HATS!



Look great at hamfests and meetings! Show your colors! Be proud to go out in public! Need only 6 or a dozen? No problem! Low prices. Fast service. Only top-quality merchandise. I'll use your logo or make one up for you — no extra charge. Satisfaction guaranteed. Call or write (include phone number):

Mike Klein KC3NE
Box 306 Cheltenham, PA 19012
215-742-5321

Disadvantages of other loops

- Most use expensive vacuum variable capacitors
- Utilize heavy copper tubing or large diameter aluminum tubing

CW Mental-Block BUSTER

Explode mental blocks about CW. Increase your speed. Based on 40 yrs. of research. Results Guaranteed. Not a CW practice tape. \$24.95 ppd (NY residents add \$1.87 sales tax.)
PASS Publishing, Box 570, Stony Brook, NY 11790

- Only commercially available units started at \$600

- Not UPS shippable

Don and I started building models about three years ago, with mixed results at first. We finally worked with Mike Staal (co-founder of KLM and M2) over the past year and a half to finalize the mechanical design into something that would be manufacturable at a price Amateurs could afford.

The performance results substantially exceeded our expectations. We are able to achieve performance very similar to a perfectly tuned full-sized dipole antenna ANYWHERE in the 14 to 30 MHz operating range. In practice, the ISOLOOP is only about 6 to 10dB down from a full-sized Log Periodic array that would operate the same frequency range, but represents a system cost differential of a similar magnitude!

Other cost comparisons

Kurt's comparison of our ISOLOOP with a \$15 antenna should probably be explored a bit further. First, he needs five antennas at \$15 each to cover the five Amateur bands, 20, 17, 15, 12, and 10M, which is \$75. Then, assuming four radials for each band at an average length of 12 ft. (250 ft. of copper wire at, say, 5¢ a foot), there is an additional \$12.50. Insulators for each radial would add a subtotal of approximately \$20.

Now, the ISOLOOP and one vertical would each require one run of coax. The ISOLOOP requires a run of five conductor, tuner control cable that is roughly equivalent in cost to the coax needed for a second vertical. That still leaves the customer needing three extra coax cables (150 ft. total at 22¢ a foot), connectors and a coaxial switch at approximately \$40, which adds another \$73 to the total cost. The antenna tuner Kurt mentioned sells for \$150 (the tuner and control box come with the ISOLOOP). Also, don't forget some low cost brackets for mounting the antennas to some support (five at a cost of \$15 each, totaling \$75).

Let's see, that adds up to . . . \$405.50 . . . a long way from \$15!

With all five of these vertical antennas and the accompaniment of radials, we are hardly left with a "low profile" compact antenna. With the ISOLOOP you have only one switch to control.

With the antenna tuner Kurt selected, you need to adjust three interactive controls each time you change bands. Any bets on who can get to the next frequency first?

How about noise? The vertical antenna is famous for being one of the noisiest antennas going. The tuned loop is similarly famous for being about the most quiet antenna known. To me this equates an apparent receive gain (increased signal-to-noise ratio).

The vertical antenna is also typically very poorly decoupled from the feedline. That means any computer hash picked up on the shield of the coax feedline will be dumped right into the receiver front-end. Also, when transmitting you will have radiation from the outside shield of the coax leading to your vertical.

How about performance?

Kurt can best answer this question. Kurt has already shown to my satisfaction that his "low cost" vertical antenna is quite a DX antenna. I have no doubt that the ISOLOOP will perform at least as well.

Though I do not know Kurt's true identity, from his articles I believe him to be from an era when integrity and ethics were important. In that spirit, I have offered (and Kurt through an intermediary has accepted) the loan of a production ISOLOOP for his first-hand evaluation. I trust that after he has had an opportunity to enjoy the ISOLOOP for himself the merits of this antenna will become more apparent. I suspect he will be delighted with the simplicity, neatness and convenience of assembly and operation, combined with the low system cost of the ISOLOOP antenna. All this AND performance that exceeds everyone's intuitive expectations.

Kurt N. Sterba will respond in next month's issue. □



If you have something important to say, and the spouse is getting tired of hearing it — tell us! We always lend an ear, plus we'll tell 27,000 people who want to hear what you have to say!!

TNT The No-Tune Windom Antenna

No pruning. No knobs to twist. No worry about SWR as you work 75, 40, 20, 17, 15, 12 & 10. TNT is The No-Tune HF Antenna for Solid-State Rigs.	Kink-Proof	No Traps
Ready to Use	Wx-Sealed	No Resistors
Complete	3000 V Insul	No Pruning
Includes 100 ft RG-8x feedline	Rated 300W	No Trouble

TNT \$89.95 Add \$7 P&H Insepack \$1
 Windom 137 ft long **Antennas West**
 Box 50062-W, Provo, UT 84605 (801) 373-8425

VHF/UHF Products
 . . . imported from Wood & Douglas, England. Professional quality items for voice, data, AM-TV, FM-TV. 50 MHz to 1.3 GHz. Catalog. Contact:
Tactical Electronics Corp.
 P.O. Box 1743 • Melbourne, FL 32902
 (407) 676-6907



PK-88 Packet Radio TNC

Unique operating features with a proven hardware and software design make AEA's PK-88 your best choice in packet radio—now with MailDrop, an 8KByte efficient personal Mailbox. The PK-88 also allows multiple single frequency QSO's, digipeating and networking. It's a superb value, packed with all the most needed packet radio features such as direct interface capability with NET/ROM and TCP/IP. In addition to all the features of a "standard" TNC, the PK-88 offers features not found in any other TNC:

- **WHYNOT** command - Shows reasons why some received packets are not displayed.
- **"Packet Dump Suppression"** - Prevents dumping unsent packets on the radio channel when the link fails.
- **CUSTOM** Command - Allows limited PK-88 customization for non-standard applications.
- **Enhanced MBX** command - Permits display of the data in I- and UI-frames, without packet headers and without packet trailers or retried frames.
- **Enhanced MPROTO** command - Suppresses display of non-ASCII packets from Level Three switches and network nodes.



Brings You A Better Experience.

Advanced Electronic Applications, Inc.
 2006-196th St. SW/P.O. Box 2160
 Lynnwood, WA 98036
 206-775-7373

AEA provides technical support from the factory or through your personal computer and modem on CompuServe's HamNet. If you are already a CompuServe member, just type GO HAMNET at any CompuServe prompt. For a free introductory CompuServe membership, call 1-800-848-8199 and ask for representative #48.

Specifications subject to change without notice or obligation. Copyright 1990.



Illinois

The HAMFESTERS RADIO CLUB is sponsoring its 56th annual hamfest and computerfest Sunday, July 29, at the Will County Fairgrounds in Peotone. Hours will be from 6 a.m. to 3 p.m.

There will be a fully air conditioned exhibit building and covered pavilions for the flea market. A food and beverage service will be available.

There will be a grand prize drawing for \$500 in cash (winner need not be present), plus many more prizes. There will be a special prize drawing for flea market sellers.

Donations required are \$4 in advance, \$5 at the gate. Children under 12 enter free. Talk-in on the CFMC Repeater, WA9ORC, at 146.16-146.76.

For information, reservations (by July 15) or advance tickets (send an SASE and check), contact Don Burch, N9DWI, 8438 S. Kolin Ave., Chicago, IL 60652; 312/582-9776. □

The AMATEUR CROSS LINK REPEATER ASSOCIATION of Chicago will be having its annual hamfest/computerfest Sunday, July 22, beginning at 8 a.m., with setup at 6 a.m. The location will be The Hall in Berwyn. The facilities are handicap accessible.

Tickets are \$3 advance, \$4 at door. Talk-in on 147.225+, 224.480- or 443.700+, KD9FA. For information send an SASE to ACLR, P.O. Box 348257, Chicago, IL 60634; 708/795-0380. □

Iowa

The DES MOINES RADIO AMATEUR ASSOCIATION will be sponsoring a hamfest on July 7, at the Sacred Heart School in West Des Moines.

Activities will include VEC testing, seminars, a flea market and commercial dealers. For more information write to: Hamfest 90, Des Moines Radio Amateur Association, P.O. Box 88, Des Moines, IA 50301; or contact Harold Ober, N0HZK, at 515/289-1330. □

Kansas

The CENTRAL STATES VHF SOCIETY will hold its annual convention in Wichita from July 26 to 29 at the Marriott Hotel. Room reservations should be made directly with the hotel.

For more information contact Lonnie Roberts, WD0L, 628 Elaine, Clearwater, KS 67026, 316/584-6465. □

Maryland

The BALTIMORE RADIO AMATEUR TELEVISION SOCIETY Maryland Hamfest and Computer Fest will be held on Sunday, July 29, at the Maryland State Fairgrounds in Timonium. The facilities are handicap accessible.

Eight foot tables in the main exhibit hall, with access to A/C power, are \$40 each or four for \$150. Tables in the Home Arts Building (no A/C power) are \$20 each or eight for \$150. Dealer setup begins on Saturday at 2 p.m. Sunday setup begins at 6 a.m. There is no set opening hour.

Tailgating is \$5 per vehicle space and is for sale only on the day of the hamfest. No advanced reservations for tailgating will be accepted.

Free VE exams will be held in the air conditioned administration building promptly at 10 a.m. Pre-registration IS required!

Talk-in on 147.03/+, 443.4/+ or 224.96/-. For table information and reservations, write

to BRATS, P.O. Box 5915; Baltimore, MD 21208; or call N3HFS at 301/583-9147, 24 hours a day. □

Missouri

The ZERO BEATERS AMATEUR RADIO CLUB will hold its annual hamfest on Sunday, July 15, at the Bernie H. Hillerman Park (Washington fairgrounds) in Washington.

There will be refreshments, a flea market (flea market parking \$2 a space), VE exams (walk-in basis starting at 10 a.m., bring original license and a photocopy), seminars, dealer displays, non-Amateur displays and free parking. Talk-in on the 147.24 repeater. Admission is free.

For more information contact Dane Brockmiller, Rt. 2 Box 623, Union, MO 63084; 314/583-2323. □

North Carolina

The WESTERN CAROLINA AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY hamfest will be July 28 and 29 at the Fireman's Training Center, just west of Asheville. Hours will be from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Saturday and from 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. Sunday. Admission in advance is \$4; \$5 at the gate.

Features will include dealers, refreshments, WCARS/VE exams (pre-registration only) and good fellowship. Talk-in will be on 146.91 and 146.76. For dealer information contact KA4WPM at 704/253-0269; other info, contact KA4CAC at 704/667-3212. □

North Dakota

North Dakota and Manitoba's biggest and best hamfest will be held at the Peace Garden on the US/Canadian border from July 13 to 15.

Registration will start on the afternoon of the 13th. The 'fest will end at about noon on the 15th after a general meeting.

Lots of activities are planned, such as transmitter hunts, mobile judging, a giant outdoor flea market, dance, bingo for the ladies and games for the kids. There will also be a breakfast for all on Sunday morning. A special event station, operating under the call of VE4IHF, will be on the air on Friday and Saturday. It will be a great weekend for camping and hamming, as there are ample camping spots on site. The Peace Garden is located just a few miles north of Dunseth. □

Ohio

The ASHTABULA COUNTY AMATEUR RADIO CLUB will be holding a hamfest and computer show on July 29 from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. at the Ashtabula Branch of Kent State University.

There will be indoor vendor space, a paved outdoor flea market, door prizes, refreshments and food services. Admission will be \$4, \$3.50 in advance. Children under 12 enter free. Tables will be \$8. A mobile check-in prize will be given also.

Talk-in will be on the county repeater, 146.115/715. For advance admission, table reservations or info, contact Ken Stenback, AE8S, 722 Lyndon Ave., Ashtabula, OH 44004; 216/964-7316 9 to 9. □



First Call Communications, Inc.

Now is the time to translate your winter's dream into summer's reality. We welcome questions and will guide you every step of the way.

- US Towers at truly competitive pricing.
- 40 to 89 feet; arrays up to 30 sq. ft.
- Complete packages available

Send For Catalog

Toll Free: 1-800-HAM-TOWER

(1-800-426-8693)

35 Charlotte Dr.
Spring Valley, NY 10977



Pennsylvania

The NORTH HILLS AMATEUR RADIO CLUB is sponsoring its 5th annual hamfest on July 8, from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. at the Northland Public Library in Pittsburgh. Talk-in on the W3BIS repeater, 147.69/.09.

The hamfest will feature free admission, free dealer and paved tailgating space, free parking, food and drink, handicap facilities, VEC testing at 8 a.m., ARRL table, door prize drawings hourly, main prize drawing — winner need not be present and 50/50 drawing.

VEC information is available with an SASE to John Rosenwald, NM3P, 400 Stevens Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15237; 412/931-2651. Preregistration is strongly suggested. Hamfest information is available with an SASE to Bob Ferry, Jr., N3DOK, 9821 Presidential Dr., Allison Park, PA 15101; 412/367-2393. □

The 11th annual MURGAS ARC (K3YTL) Hamfest & Computerfest will be held Sunday, July 1, at the Ice-A-Rama in Wilkes-Barre. Setup will begin at 6 a.m.; doors will open to the general public at 8 a.m. Admission is \$4; \$3 in advance. XYLs and children under 16 enter free.

Outdoor tailgating space is \$3; bring your own table. Indoor selling spaces are \$10 per space; this includes a table. Please reserve these in advance. Indoor spaces will be held until 0830, unless they have been paid for in advance. Bring your own extension cord. 110V power is available indoors. This should also be reserved in advance.

Features will include an electronic show and an ARRL table. There will be opportunities to buy and sell new/used electronic parts or gear and computer equipment and parts. There will be special drawings and refreshments. Free parking will be available.

Talk-in on 53.81, 53.61, 146.52, 146.61 and 444.825 or 10 GHz.

FCC exams will be offered beginning at 10 a.m. To register send your name and address to Joe Caffrey, W3DZH, 79 Kellers Lane, Plymouth, PA 18651. Specify the license desired and the current license held.

For more information contact K3SAE-KB3GB, RD.1-Box 214, Pittston, PA 18643; 717/388-6863. □

Wyoming

The WIMU '90 hamfest will be held at the Virginian Lodge in Jackson Hole, from Aug. 3 to 5. Sponsored by the Eagle Rock ARC of Idaho Falls, ID, the 58th annual hamfest will feature an open swapmeet, seminars, a commercial exhibit area, forums, ARRL officials, women's and children's activities and much more. Talk-in on 146.31/91.

Admission by mail is \$10; \$12 at the door. Send registration to: WIMU '90, P.O. Box 2415, Idaho Falls, ID 83403-2415. Make checks payable to WIMU '90.

Work Rare CW DX - CW Contests

"CONTEST CODE" is the answer. This powerful hypnosis cassette tape teaches you to copy High Speed (30/40 wpm) or Ultra High Speed (50/60 wpm). Subliminals speed you along! Only 20 min./day for 30 consecutive days yields results. Each tape \$14.95 (Specify which program you want) or both for \$27.95 ppd in US (NY residents add 7.5% tax).

PASS Publishing, Box 570, Stony Brook, NY 11790

For further information contact Doug Smith, WA7PYO, at 208/528-5121 days or 208/529-1504 evenings. For reservations at the Virginian Lodge call 800/262-4999; mention the hamfest. □



Tennessee On Ten QSO Party

The sponsoring chapters of this event are the Chattanooga Choo-Choo, Great Smoky Mountain, Trail of Tears and Music City. Times of operation will be from 0000Z July 27 to 2400Z July 29. All duly licensed Amateurs are invited to participate.

Rules: 1. Contacts may be any mode on any 10M frequency. 2. Exchange call sign, name, state, 10-10 number and chapter BASIC numbers. 3. A station may be counted only one time per mode. 4. Logs must be kept in UTC (Zulu) time. 5. A dupe sheet is required if there are more than 100 contacts; a cover sheet is required with your call sign, 10-10 number, total contacts, total points claimed and chapter designation.

Scoring: 1. One point for each QSO. 2. One point for each 10-10 number. 3. One point for each sponsoring chapter BASIC number. 3. One point for each Tennessee station. (Maximum seven points for each QSO.)

Awards: 1. First, second and third place winners receive 50 bonus points to any sponsoring chapter of your choice. 2. Fourth through 10th place winners receive 25 bonus points to any sponsoring chapter of your choice (exception: Music City awards to be announced). 3. If winners are non-10X members, one years membership in 10-10 International and membership in sponsoring chapter of choice.

Log: 1. Must show date, time, call sign, name, state, 10-10 number and appropriate chapter numbers. 2. Must be postmarked no

later than August 31. 3. Mail to L. B. Cebik, W4RNL, 2414 Fair Dr., Knoxville, TN 37918 (SASE for results). □

Maxims etcetera

Harvey Maxim II, N6NTW

Occasionally we receive support from our readers in the form of contributions to *Squelch Tales*. One such floated across the groundplane the other day, and is presented as received:

- Never trust a driver with less than two antennas on his car.

- A QSL in the hand is worth two entries in the log.

- It is better to give than to receive QSLs.

- Where apathy is the master, the slaves don't care one way or the other.

- Never have a dialogue with an illegal operator — it is difficult for others to tell which is the idiot.

- Give me a lever long enough and a fulcrum strong enough and I can get an A from my Physics 101 instructor.

- If Ben Franklin had flown his kite on a clear day he'd have discovered solar power.

- You can do more with a kind word and QRP than you can with 1500 watts. — San Diego RA, CA □

AC-1 MICRO-MODULE ANTENNA

as described in World Radio and NASWA Journal. 150 kHz to 30 MHz true active antenna. \$33.00 inc. shipment. AD-2 AC/DC portable/fixed base active antenna with Medium Wave ferrite antenna coupler. 150 kHz to 30 MHz. \$61.00 including shipment. Also described in Word Radio and NASWA Journal.

NEW DYMEK FC-11 'FOG CUTTER'

AUDIO PROCESSOR. Works better than noise limiters and tone controls to drag a clearer and less raspy signal out of the fog of noise. An operator variable L/C network. Uses no power and has full audio response to over 10 kiloHertz. \$79.95 including shipment in U.S.

INLINE COMPONENTS, INC.

4521 Campus Drive #113
Irvine, CA 92715

(714) 720 8159

MASTERCARD OR VISA



NEW!

Code Practice
Oscillator Kit

CPO-13

\$16.95 ea

Postage Paid

Complete with personal headphones. Uses 4-AA batteries for long life. Ideal for Novice classes and instructors. Club and Dealer prices available.

The

Southern Patuxent Group

1445-W Parran Road
St. Leonard, MD 20685
MD Residents add 5%



NEW PRODUCTS

Information in "New Products" is supplied by the manufacturers to acquaint *Worldradio* readers with new products on the market.

Remote control switchbox

The ComTek RCB-5 remote control switchbox is more cost effective than running separate coaxial runs to each antenna. The RCB-5 switches in less than 50 milliseconds. Switch one, two or up to five antenna ports on line at once. Use it to control your stacked arrays for upper or lower or both in phase or both 180 degrees out of phase.

The RCB-5 is \$149.95. Foreign add 10 percent shipping and handling. It will be shipped the day after your order reaches them.

Contact ComTek, 1 Cider Mill Lane, Upton, MA 01568; 508/529-6330. □

TX Enhancer

Housed in a small shielded, attractive enclosure, the International Radio and Computers Inc. TX Enhancer simply plugs in between your microphone and the mic jack on your radio.

For use in AM, FM and SSB operation, on HF, VHF and UHF radios, it contains a status

LED and two-position, center-off switch. One position keys up your transmitter and injects a short duty pulsed tone into the mic audio. This provides a pulsed drive in SSB for safe, no-rush tuning of your linear amplifier, while allowing more accurate tune-up than can be had by tuning up in the CW mode with a reduced carrier. Each pulse will provide 100 percent peak output, but the average output will be approximately 25 percent.

The other position provides a short beep transmitted at the end of each of your transmissions, telling the station you're in contact with that it is his turn to talk. Useable in the PTT mode (and VOX mode with almost all ICOMs and most Kenwoods), it is especially useful in roundtables or just plain ragchewing.

The TX Enhancer requires one battery, which is supplied. The price is \$62. Specify version when ordering. Add \$5 shipping and handling in the United States and Canada; \$13 elsewhere.

Version K8-200 works with all Kenwoods that have an 8-pin mic jack. Version I8-346 works with all ICOMs that have an 8-pin mic jack.

For information contact International Radio and Computers Inc., 751 S. Macedo Blvd., Port St. Lucie, FL 34983; 407/879-6868.

Book catalog

There has never been a better time to get involved in shortwave listening or Amateur Radio operation. These are exciting times for radio enthusiasts.

Record numbers of sunspots have made the higher frequencies come alive with signals from stations all over the world. New state-of-the-art equipment is expanding the range of frequencies we can tune and the types of transmissions we can monitor. Dramatic events on the world stage are followed on international shortwave broadcasts.

The new edition of *Great Radio Reads*, from Tiare Publications, offers more books on shortwave radio listening and Amateur Radio than ever. In addition to the growing library of Tiare books, the company has expanded this catalog to offer you some of the best books

from other publishers, including such well known publications as *Passport to Worldband Radio*, *The Guide to Utility Stations*, *The Shortwave Log*, *FM Atlas and Station Directory*, *The NRC AM Log* and *Clandestine Confidential*.

Other titles available through the catalog include: *So You Bought a Shortwave Radio!*; *Shortwave Radio Listening with the Experts!*; *Shortwave Goes to School*, a teacher's guide to using shortwave radio in the classroom; *Secrets of Successful QSLing*; *The Utility QSL Address Guide*; *Limited Space Shortwave Antenna Solutions* and *Easy-UP Antennas For Radio Listeners and Hams*.

When ordering through the catalog, there are three bonus items available for purchasing up to certain amounts. The catalog may be obtained from Tiare Publications, P.O. Box 493, Lake Geneva, WI 53147, for \$1. □

RFI filters

K-COM offers a line of filters designed to fight telephone interference introduced by Amateur Radio transmitters and amplifiers. The in-line devices provide deep RF attenuation within the 3 to 30 MHz range.

Model RF-1 uses modular connectors for fast and simple attachment to telephones and modular jacks. Model RF-2 allows user option of filter installation at any point within telephone wiring, including protector housings, service entrance and inside jacks.

The RF-1 is \$11.99 and the RF-2 is \$6.99. Add \$1 shipping and handling.

For information contact K-COM, P.O. Box 82, Randolph, OH 44265. □

Computer DXCC help

MFJ Enterprises Inc. has released an IBM compatible software that helps you get your DXCC award for only . . . \$39.95.

One reviewer of the beta version of MFJ-1281 Easy-DX (trademark) called it, "the single indispensable program for any DXer with a computer." (Peter Smith, N4ZR, *Digital Digest*, July/Aug. 1989, p. 12).

RADIO STORE

VISIT YOUR LOCAL

ARIZONA

Ham Radio Outlet
1702 W. Camelback
Phoenix, AZ 85015
(602) 242-3515

Ham Radio Outlet
5375 Kearny Villa Rd.
San Diego, CA 92123
(619) 560-4900

CALIFORNIA

A-Tech Electronics
1033 Hollywood Way
Burbank, CA 91505
(818) 845-9203

Ham Radio Outlet
6265 Sepulveda Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91411
(818) 988-2212

Ham Radio Outlet
2620 W. La Palma
Anaheim, CA 92801
(714) 762-3033
(213) 860-2040

Henry Radio
2050 S. Bundy Dr.
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(213) 820-1234

Ham Radio Outlet
999 Howard Ave.
Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 342-5757

Jun's Electronics
3919 Sepulveda Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90230
(213) 390-8003

Ham Radio Outlet
2210 Livingston St.
Oakland, CA 94606
(415) 534-5757

The Radio Place
2964 Freepoint Blvd.
Sacramento, CA 95818
(916) 441-7388

CONNECTICUT

Rogus Electronics Inc.
250 Meriden-Waterbury TPK.
Southington, CT 06489
(203) 621-2252

FLORIDA

McClaran Sales/Aluma Towers
P.O. Box 2513
Vero Beach, FL 32961
(407) 567-8224

Mike's Electronics

1001 N.W. 52nd St.
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 491-7110

GEORGIA

Doc's Communication & Electronics, Inc.
702 Chickamauga Ave.
Rossville, GA 30741
(404) 866-2302 or 861-5610

Ham Radio Outlet
6071 Buford Hwy.
Atlanta, GA 30340
(404) 263-0700

IDAHO

Ross Distributing Co.
78 South State St.
P.O. Box 234
Preston, ID 83263
(208) 852-0830

MICHIGAN

H.R. Electronics
722/24 Evanston Ave.
Muskegon, MI 49442
(616) 722-2246

MISSOURI

Henry Radio
211 N. Main Street
Butler, MO 64730

NEVADA

Radio World
1656 Nevada Hwy.
Boulder City, NV 89005
(702) 294-2666

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Ham Radio Outlet
224 N. Broadway
Salem, NH 03079
(603) 898-3750

NEW JERSEY

Gilfer Associates
P.O. Box 239
52 Park Ave.
Park Ridge, NJ 07656
(201) 391-7887

NEW YORK

Hirsch Sales Co.
219 California Dr.
Williamsville, (Buffalo) NY 14221
(716) 632-1189

OHIO

Universal Radio, Inc.
1280 Aida Dr.
Reynoldsburg (Columbus), OH 43068
(614) 866-4268 • (800) 431-3939

VIRGINIA

Ham Radio Outlet
14608 Build America Dr.
Woodbridge, VA 22191
(703) 643-1063

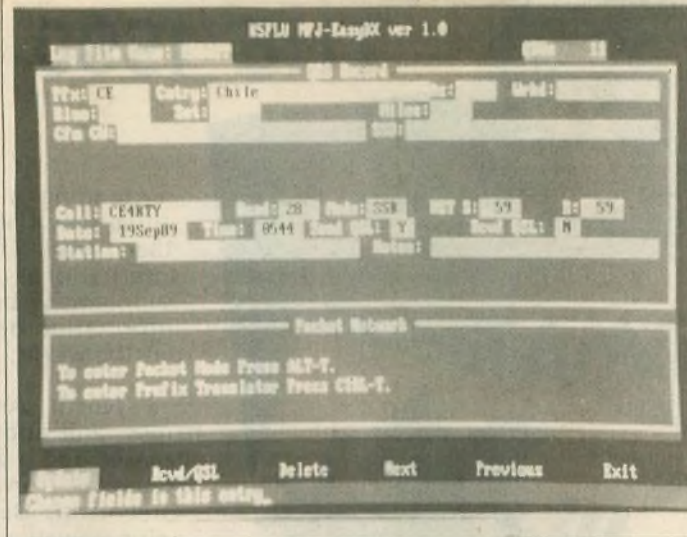
Why? Because the new MFJ-1281 Easy-DX program is a unique tool that instantly organizes all your DXCC activity, plus you get a packet terminal program and a Packet-Cluster (trademark, Pavillion Software) interface so you'll get the very latest DX information.

You can enter any call and it tells you at a glance whether you need that country on the band, the mode or both. It also tells you if you've worked the station before. Plus it gives you a list of contacts with the country, including bands, modes and QSLs received — so you can get the station to QSY to the band on which you need him.

When you enter a call or prefix it tells you the country, azimuth to the (or a) major city and the sunrise/sunset times at that QTH. You can import contest logs from the popular CT logging program so that you can easily bring your contest QSOs into your DXCC log. It even keeps up with your QSL activity.

Packet radio users get a built-in terminal program. MFJ Easy-DX will monitor the PacketCluster DX spotting network and send "DX" in Morse code if a country you need on the band, mode or both is reported on the network. You don't even have to be at your computer — so long as you're within earshot of the speaker.

You get two packet screens. One is a receive only screen that can be displayed along with Easy-DX so you can monitor any packet channel while you log your SSB and CW contacts



MFJ Easy-DX brings DXCC within your grasp.

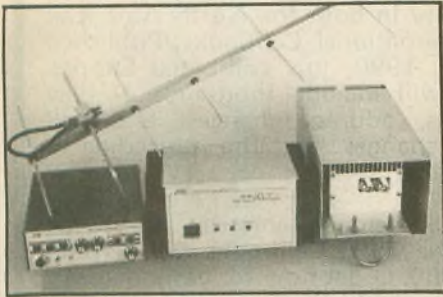
into the program. The other screen is a send and receive packet terminal program that is built into MFJ Easy-DX.

Easy-DX also prints QSL labels, keeps up with your outstanding QSLs, prints you a summary of DXCC activity by band and mode, prints out daily log sheets, lets you update your log as QSLs are received and more.

DXCC is within your grasp. Let MFJ's incredible new MFJ Easy-DX help.

MFJ-1281 comes on two 5 1/4 inch floppy disks. It requires a 100 percent IBM compatible computer, with at least 512K of RAM. A hard disk is strongly recommended.

For more information contact any MFJ dealer or MFJ Enterprises Inc., P.O. Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762; or call 601/323-5869; Telex: 53 4590 MFJSTKV; FAX: 601/323-6551; or order toll free at 800/647-1800. □



ATV System

Advanced Electronic Applications has developed a complete Amateur Television system, which includes the FSTV-430A transceiver, LA-430/50 linear amplifier with MPS-100 power supply and 430-16 antenna. Technician class or above Amateurs can now enjoy Fast-Scan TV that rivals broadcast television quality.

Transmit AND receive live or taped full color video and crisp audio.

The basics. The basic components of the ATV system are the FSTV-430A transceiver and 430-16 antenna. The FSTV-430A simply connects to a video camera or camcorder, a standard TV set and the 430-16 430 MHz antenna.

The FSTV-430A transceiver. The FSTV-430A transceiver features a low-noise UHF GaAsFET preamp with a typical low noise figure of less than 1.5dB and a crystal-controlled or variable tuning down converter. Output is available on channel 3 or 4 for signal reception AND monitoring transmissions. Two frequencies can be selected from the front panel for transmission (one crystal is included with the unit). The design is also optimized for superior video and audio quality without sync buzz, even with weak signals.

The 430-16 antenna. AEA's 430-16 antenna

is a high-performance, 16-element, 10 ft. boom computer-optimized yagi specifically designed for ATV operation. It features broad-band frequency coverage from 420 to 440 MHz, 14.3dB gain, O-ring sealed connectors, 28 degree E plane and 32 degree H plane beam widths.

The LA-430/50 amplifier with power supply. To give a boost to ATV signals, AEA also offers a 50W PEP mast-mounted Linear Amplifier (patent pending) covering 420 to 450 MHz and a GaAsFET preamp, which utilize the antenna feedline for DC power. The mast-mount eliminates the line loss between the amplifier/preamplifier and the antenna, to improve both transmission and reception. It's the equivalent of a 100W amplifier in the shack with 55 ft. of RG-8 coax with a 3dB line loss or a 200W amplifier with 110 ft. of RG-8 coax.

The amplifier is housed in a weather resistant anodized aluminum case. The MPS-100 power supply for the LA-430/50 also provides

a regulated 13.6 volt output for the FSTV-430A. This remote amplifier/preamplifier unit is also an excellent choice for OSCAR satellite work.

For pricing and availability contact AEA, 2006 - 196th St. SW/P.O. Box 2160, Lynnwood, WA 98036; 206/775-7373. □

Speaker/microphones

MFJ Enterprises Inc. offers several miniature speaker/microphones that fit most hand-held radios and are available with regular or "L" connectors. They measure just 2 x 1 1/4 x 1/4 inch.

In this tiny package you get a first-rate electric mic element and wide range speaker for superb audio on both transmit and receive. These feature-packed speaker/mics also give you an earphone jack for private listening, push to talk button, swiveling lapel/pocket clip and a lightweight retractable cord.

MFJ-285 and MFJ-285L (with "L" connector) fit ICOM, Yaesu and Santec HTs; MFJ-287 and MFJ-287L fit Kenwood. All four models come with MFJ's one year guarantee.

For more information contact any MFJ dealer or MFJ Enterprises Inc., P.O. Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762; 601/323-5869; Telex: 53 4590 MFJSTKV; FAX: 601/323-6551; or order toll free at 800/647-1800. □

WD4BUM'S
1/4 WAVE 2 METER
MAG. MOUNT
ANTENNA **CAT #**
 ONLY \$15.00 **M-300**

Complete with strong black powder coated magnet & 15' RG58 coax. A PL259 is installed.

FREE interchangeable whips for 220 and 440 MHz are included.

SEND CHECK, M.O., VISA OR MC TO:
LAKEVIEW COMPANY, INC.
 Route 7, Box 258
 Anderson, SC 29624
 1-803-226-6990

Add \$4.00 for shipping & handling
 South Carolina residents add sales tax
 Catalog available • Dealers welcome

DX STYLE QSL CARDS

Lustre white one color Ink
 1,000 — \$32.95
 Lustre white two ink colors
 1,000 — \$39.95

Add \$3.50 shipping U.S. \$7 DX
 Inks - Black, red, green or blue.
 DX Style, State Map & County,
 Photo & Custom QSLs. Send
 your art for free quote.

Mobile Bureau Press, P.O. Box 6436-W, Florence, SC 29502

THE 1990 QSL BOOK!



Extending a 69 year tradition, we bring you three new Callbooks for 1990, bigger and better than ever! The North American Callbook, the International Callbook, and the new Callbook Supplement bring you accurate up-to-date QSL information on over 1,000,000 amateurs throughout the world.

The North American Callbook lists the calls, names, and address information for over 500,000 licensed radio amateurs in all countries of North America from Canada to Panama, including Greenland, Bermuda, and the Caribbean islands plus Hawaii and the U.S. possessions.

The International Callbook lists over 500,000 licensed radio amateurs in countries outside North America. Its coverage includes South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, and the Pacific area (exclusive of Hawaii and the U.S. possessions).

The 1990 Callbook Supplement is a new idea in Callbook updates, listing the activity in both the North American and International Callbooks. Published June 1, 1990, this combined Supplement will include thousands of new licenses, address changes, and call sign changes for the preceding 6 months.

Every active amateur needs the Callbook! The 1990 Callbooks will be published December 1, 1989. Order now for early delivery as soon as the new books are available. See your dealer now or order directly from the publisher.

- Over 1,000,000 current amateur listings in all countries of the world
- Telegraph Codes
- Then & Now call changes
- Silent Keys
- Census of Amateur Licenses in all countries
- Standard Time Charts
- International Postal Information
- World-wide QSL Bureaus
- Table of Amateur Prefix Allocations
- Prefixes of the World
- Plus many other features.

Publication: **Callbooks - December 1, 1989**
Supplement - June 1, 1990

	Including shipment to U.S.A. points	Illinois residents, incl. tax & shipping	Including shipment to foreign countries
<input type="checkbox"/> Single 1990 North American Callbook	\$31.00	\$32.80	\$37.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Single 1990 International Callbook	33.00	34.95	39.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Single 1990 Callbook Supplement	13.00	13.65	14.00
<input type="checkbox"/> SPECIAL OFFER: Order both 1990 Callbooks at the same time for shipment to one address.	61.00	64.80	71.00

Name _____ Amount enclosed _____

Address _____

radio amateur
callbook

Dept. W
 925 Sherwood Dr., Box 247,
 Lake Bluff, IL 60044, USA

Mon.-Fri. 8-4 Central
 Tel: (708) 234-6600



VE exam schedules

As a service to our readers, Worldradio presents a feature listing those VE exams, times and locations which are sent to us. Please remember that our deadline for publication is two months in advance. For example, if your VE group is scheduling an exam for September, please have the information to us by mid July.

Worldradio, 2120 28th St., Sacramento, CA 95818.

Please mark the envelope "VE Exams."

List the location, and information examinees should have (advance registration, etc.) and the name and telephone number of a person to contact for further information.

p/r = pre-register

w/i = walk-in

Date	City	Contact	Notes	Date	City	Contact	Notes
Alabama							
July 28	Montgomery	Leroy Bell Jr. (205) 269-4201	w/i	July 21	Rushville	N6RS (317) 763-6090	w/i
Arizona				Iowa			
July 7	Tucson	K7OPX (602) 886-7217	w/i OK	July 7	W.Des Moines	NA0R (515) 964-0900 or (515) 967-3890	w/i OK
California				Maryland			
July 7	Burbank	KE6AR (818) 349-0927	w/i OK	July 28	Laurel	(301) 572-5124	ltd w/i
July 14	Apple Valley	NF6I (619) 241-4732; K6BET (619) 244-6080	w/i OK	Missouri			
	Jackson	WZ6Y (209) 295-7947	p/r pref; w/i OK	July 7	Antonia	WD0GDY (314) 671-4243	no w/i
	Palm Springs	WK6I (619) 564-2655	p/r	Nevada			
	Redding	NT6E (916) 243-REVA	w/i OK	July 14	Minden	W7QO (702) 265-3430	no p/r
	San Pedro	N6DYZ (213) 322-2965	ltd w/i	New Jersey			
	Santa Barbara	KB5AH (805) 682-2665	w/i OK	July 7	Cranford	N2XJ (201) 635-7686	w/i
	Stockton	AA6NO (916) 662-0801	w/i	July 11	Fort Monmouth	KZ2P (201) 905-3146 or (201) 370-8055	w/i
July 18	Eureka	KB6FIW (707) 442-9245	p/r pref by 7/16	July 19	Bellmawr	WA2VQG (609) 546-7710	w/i OK
July 19	Fountain Valley	KI6WK (714) 846-6984		July 21	Bayonne	WA2QYX (201) 451-9471	w/i OK
July 26	Long Beach	KA6HOQ (714) 897-6331; NF6X (213) 434-8278	w/i	July 21	Pennington	AA2F (609) 737-1723	w/i OK; prefer p/r
July 28	Hawthorne	NO6I (714) 823-7158; WS6T (213) 600-4160	w/i OK	New York			
Colorado				July 9	Ithaca	NK2V (607) 255-5274	w/i only
July 14	Denver	W01JR (303) 366-9689	w/i OK	July 20	Verona	KA2NIL (315) 363-4297	w/i
July 21	Westminster	N0HNR (303) 451-1231; (303) 278-4280	p/r or w/i	July 22	North Babylon	KA2RGI (516) 957-0218	w/i OK
Connecticut				North Carolina			
July 29	Milford	NB1M (203) 933-5125; WA1YQE (203) 874-1014	w/i	July 14	Yadkinville	N4AAD (919) 679-8059; N4UAN (919) 679-8954	p/r; w/i
District of Columbia				Ohio			
July 13	Washington	David Boyd (703) 659-6241 or (202) 695-2020	w/i OK	July 8	Independence	WT8A or WT8B (216) 526-3807	w/i OK
Florida				Oregon			
July 14	W. Palm Beach	W4SS (407) 967-1477; KG4U (407) 582-7617	w/i	July 26	North Bend	WA7PH1 (503) 756-6846	
Georgia				Pennsylvania			
July 22	Atlanta	KC4MJ (404) 449-3340	w/i	July 7	Erie	W3CG (814) 665-9124	w/i OK
Idaho				July 16	Perkasie	Warren Erdman (215) 679-5764	p/r; w/i
July 14	Boise	W7JMH (208) 343-9153		July 21	Pittsburgh	WA3ZPL (412) 364-9528	
Illinois				South Carolina			
July 14	Bloomington	KM9L (309) 662-1230; NO9W (309) 378-4032	w/i OK	July 21	N. Charleston	AA4IX (803) 873-9465	w/i OK
	Galesburg	KA9PCU (309) 342-5977	w/i	Texas			
	Oak Forest	KA9HDN (312) 247-0650	w/i OK	July 14	Eddy	N5KZD (817) 859-5374	w/i
July 21	Bolingbrook	NW9K (815) 886-5135	w/i OK		Midland	KT5G (915) 694-9450	
	Loves Park	W9SS (815) 877-6768	p/r; w/i	July 17	San Antonio	AA5HG (512) 680-2371	w/i
Indiana					Sherman	AA5MF (214) 786-3847	w/i OK
July 7	South Bend	NI9Y (219) 255-4455	w/i OK	Virginia			
				July 27	Stafford	David Boyd (703) 659-6241 or (202) 695-2020	w/i OK

Traffic

(continued from page 58)

to run a net 15 minutes. And some NCS wonder why some check-ins take to reading a book or watching TV on the side. Have you ever been on a local net which had no traffic and two check-ins and you had to listen to a net being called for 14 minutes?

A traffic net should last exactly as long as it takes to clear traffic (or less if the traffic is moved off frequency). If there is no traffic "at net time," bid the check-ins *adieu* and close the net. This could take up to two minutes.

80 plus

For those who hate the generation gap and want to be able to relate to

others of approximately the same vintage (traffic or chit chat), try the OCTO NET on Tuesdays at 1200Z on 14045, plus minus QRM. Remember, you must be in your octos (80s) to participate. □

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

A dollar won't do as much for people as it used to — and vice-versa.

When will AMSAT-OSCAR-13 be in range?

ROSS FORBES, WB6GFJ

Those just starting out in the world of OSCAR communications would like to know when they can hear a satellite. The following charts are produced to give you a rough idea as to when OSCAR-13 will be within range of your location. The three charts as printed are centered on the following geographic locations: East = New York City; Mid = St. Louis, MO; West = Reno, NV.

As you read the chart nearest your location, keep in mind the following details — all dates and times are given in UTC. The date is printed on the left hand column and the UTC hour along the top.

A dash mark indicates the satellite is out of range and therefore not able to be heard. The letter "B" indicates OSCAR-13 is audible at that location and signals should be heard between 145.810 and 145.880 MHz (SSB and CW). A letter "O" indicates the satellite is audible, but the only signal you will hear is the telemetry beacon on 145.810 MHz. The letter "L" indicates the satellite is audible but you will hear signals between 435.650 and 436.000 MHz (SSB and CW).

Remember, if a letter is printed on the chart, you should be able to hear OSCAR-13.

For more information about OSCAR, please send a SASE to either of the following: Project OSCAR, P.O. Box 1136, Los Altos, CA 94023-

1136; AMSAT-NA, P.O. Box 27, Washington, D.C. 20044.

OSCAR Seminar Sept. 29 and 30

Everyone interested in Amateur Radio satellites (OSCAR) is invited to attend a seminar during the last weekend of September. There is so much information available and so many subjects will be covered that an entire weekend will be devoted to OSCAR!

Speakers will cover all aspects of OSCAR, from basic information necessary to get started right up to advanced topics for the experienced OSCAR user. Computers will be available to demonstrate OSCAR software. Displays showing some of the equipment used by OSCAR users will also be available.

Whether you are interested in RS satellites on 10M, worldwide DX available on OSCAR-13, telemetry sent from DOVE and other microsats or if you just have many questions about OSCAR, this seminar is a must for you to attend.

One of the most important parts of the seminar will be the Open Forum, whereby you will be able to ask questions about using ANY of the OSCARs of the more experienced users attending. A partial list of subjects that will be covered include the following: Understand-

ing Keplerian Elements, How Operate Microsats and FO-20 Successfully, OSCAR — a Basic Tutorial About Using the Satellite, Successful Mode S Operations, How to Use the RS Satellites, Present Status and Future Plans for OSCAR, Understanding OSCAR Telemetry, Successful Mode L Operating, An Open Forum Question and Answer Session and How Noise Figure Relates to Successful OSCAR Operation.

The seminar will be held at a location right off highway 280 in Cupertino, CA. Motels, restaurants and shopping are all close by. Published papers will be part of the material provided to everyone who registers for the seminar.

We have also made arrangements to have equipment available to check the frequency deviation of your 145 and 435 MHz transmitters if you bring them with you. This can help those working Microsats and FO-20.

Pre-registration is required so adequate seating and supplies will be readily available. The funds raised will be allocated toward the building of future Amateur Radio satellites.

Sponsors of the seminar are The Tandem Radio Amateur Club and Project OSCAR Inc. For complete registration forms and details of the seminar, send a business sized SASE to OSCAR Seminar, Project OSCAR, P.O. Box 1136, Los Altos, CA 94023-1136. □

Station East	HOUR - UTC
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24
8/01	b-----
8/02	-----
8/03	-----
8/04	-----
8/05	-----
8/06	-----
8/07	-----
8/08	-----
8/09	-----
8/10	-----
8/11	-----
8/12	-----
8/13	-----
8/14	-----
8/15	-----
8/16	-----
8/17	-----
8/18	-----
8/19	-----
8/20	-----
8/21	-----
8/22	-----
8/23	-----
8/24	-----
8/25	-----
8/26	-----
8/27	-----
8/28	-----
8/29	-----
8/30	-----
8/31	-----

Station Mid	HOUR - UTC
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24
8/17	-----
8/18	-----
8/19	-----
8/20	-----
8/21	-----
8/22	-----
8/23	-----
8/24	-----
8/25	-----
8/26	-----
8/27	-----
8/28	-----
8/29	-----
8/30	-----
8/31	-----

Station Mid	HOUR - LOCAL
	20 21 22 23 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20
8/01	-----
8/02	-----
8/03	-----
8/04	-----
8/05	-----
8/06	-----
8/07	-----
8/08	-----
8/09	-----
8/10	-----
8/11	-----
8/12	-----
8/13	-----
8/14	-----
8/15	-----
8/16	-----

Station West	HOUR - LOCAL
	19 20 21 22 23 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19
8/01	-----
8/02	-----
8/03	-----
8/04	-----
8/05	-----
8/06	-----
8/07	-----
8/08	-----
8/09	-----
8/10	-----
8/11	-----
8/12	-----
8/13	-----
8/14	-----
8/15	-----
8/16	-----
8/17	-----
8/18	-----
8/19	-----
8/20	-----
8/21	-----
8/22	-----
8/23	-----
8/24	-----
8/25	-----
8/26	-----
8/27	-----
8/28	-----
8/29	-----
8/30	-----
8/31	-----

The world at your fingertips
Worldradio

THE MART

Classified
•Buy •Trade
•Sell •Inform

Mart deadline
20th of the month.

Business firms/30¢ a word, prepaid.
Private individuals/15¢ a word, prepaid.

THE MART Worldradio
2120 28th St., Sacramento, CA 95818

WORLD RADIO ON CASSETTES for the blind. For information, contact TOM CARTEN, KIPZU, 1602-Y King's College, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711.

QSL SAMPLES — 25¢. SAMCARDS, 48 Monte Carlo Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15239.

THE DX MAGAZINE is your monthly ticket to the DX game: DXpedition reports, QSL managers, propagation, equipment reviews, more. Only \$15/year. Box 50-W, Fulton, CA 95439. (707) 523-1001.

RTTY JOURNAL published 10 times per year for those interested in digital communications. Read about RTTY, AMTOR, MSO'S, PACKET, RTTY DX and Contesting. Plus technical articles concerning the digital modes. \$12.50 per year (foreign higher). RTTY JOURNAL, 9085 La Casita Ave, Fountain Valley, CA 92708.

CERTIFICATE FOR PROVEN TWO-WAY RADIO CONTACTS with amateurs in all 10 USA call area. Award suitable to frame and proven achievements added on request. Send \$2 (USA) or \$3 (DX) to cover certificate cost. W6LS, 2814 Empire Ave., Burbank, CA 91504.

LEARN CODE THE EASY W6PHA WAY! Former USAF code champ's unique, simple system allows all ages to learn quickly. No tapes, etc.! Revised booklet \$5.00 ppd. Guaranteed. GLOBALMAN PRODUCTS, Box 400WR, El Toro, CA 92630.

COMMODORE C64/C128 P.D. Amateur Radio, utility, business programs. Send SASE for list to WBIFOL, 77 Wentworth St., Malden, MA 02148.

SUBSCRIBE TO THE DXers Magazine. Gus Browning, W4BPD, editor. Only \$15.00 per year. *The DXers Magazine*, Drawer DX, Cordova, SC 29039.

AMATEUR RADIO TRANSMITTERS, receivers, etc., that you can build dirt cheap. Write for list — WA4DSO, 3037 Audrey Drive, Gastonia, NC 28054.

CHASSIS & CABINET KITS, SASE, K31WK, 5120 Harmony Grove Rd. Dover, PA 17315.

POST CARD QSL KIT — Converts post cards, photos to QSLs! Stamp brings circular. K-K LABELS, P.O. Box 412, Troy, NY 12181-0412.

LET THE GOVERNMENT FINANCE your Amateur Radio-related small business. Grants/loans to \$500,000. Free recorded message: 707/449-8600. (LH3)

PERSONALIZED HOURLY HF SKYWAVE PREDICTIONS from your city or town: SKYCOM 1.1 floppy disk for Apple Macintosh or IBM PC and compatible personal computers. Includes complete mathematical description of theory (\$39.95). DX WINDOW floppy disk circular projection world radio map centered on your QTH shows sunrise-sunset gray line for any time of interest. Includes feature which displays any of 400 prefixes on world map instantly. For all Apple Macintosh machines (\$39.95). SASE for more info: ATTN: DX; ENGINEERING SYSTEMS INC., P.O. Box 939, Vienna, VA 22183. Ph 703/255-6600.

STAMP COLLECTORS! Send SASE for worldwide Ham Radio stamp price list and album. WB4FDT, HAMSTAMPS, 411 South Sparta, Ruston, LA 71270.

AUTO-CALL MAGAZINE, official journal of the Foundation For Amateur Radio, a federation of over 50 clubs in the greater Washington, D.C. area. Great coverage of FCC, ARRL, VEC, Public Service and club activities in the area. A must for those even passing through the area. For sample copy write FOUNDATION FOR AMATEUR RADIO, P.O. Box 7612, Falls Church, VA 22046-1452.

AMATEUR RADIO REPAIR — experienced licensed, reasonable. ROBERT HALL ELECTRONICS, W6BSH, P.O. Box 280363, San Francisco, CA 94128-0363. 408/729-8200.

WANTED REPLY COUPONS of all types, IRCs & others. Buy, sell, trade. JIM NOLL, P.O. Box 3410, Escondido, CA 92025.

AFRAID OF FCC TESTS? Let your C64/128 drill you on the questions on 5 1/4" disk. Full screen diagrams. Instructions. Your call on disk & on printed summary you make. Tech, General \$19.95. Advanced & extra \$24.95. Postpaid. RALPH PARLETTE, WB6JOY, 27 Morning Sun, Mill Valley, CA 94941. 415/383-0507.

EDITING A CLUB PAPER? Need one for your club? Interested in Amateur Radio public relations? Need some help? Amateur Radio News Service would like to hear from you. For info write PAM MYERS, N8IAK, 510 W. Harrison, Alliance, OH 44601.

SMART BATTERY CHARGER for Gel cells or lead acid batteries. Can be connected to the battery indefinitely, will not overcharge! Great for boat, motorcycle, dune-buggy, RV, burglar alarm or other applications where the battery is not used for a long period of time. Standard kit is 12V @ 500 ma. Complete kit, nothing else to buy, only \$49.95, plus \$3.50 shipping. Order #150 Kit. California residents add 6 1/4% tax. VISA/MC accepted. A & A ENGINEERING, 2521 W. La Palma Ave. #K, Anaheim, CA 92801; 714/952-2114.

FREQUENCY DIRECTORIES: Large selection, SWL and scanner books, frequency guides: SWBC, mediumwave, Utes, Spy, Press, Weather, FAX, RTTY, Military, Federal Agencies, Marine, Aero, Police, Fire, etc. Big FREE catalog! CRB RESEARCH, Box 56-WR, Com-mack, NY 11725.

MACINTOSH SOFTWARE: Logging, contest, Morse and theory training. Free info. ZCO CORPORATION, P.O. Box 3720, Nashua, NH 03061, 603/888-7200 Fax 603/888-8452.

ALUMA CRANK-UP TOWERS to 100 ft. with hinged base, rotor plates, 2" H.D. mast, 20 sq-ft. ant. load. Will take anything in on trade that will not eat. A 50 ft. H.D. tower is only 84 lbs. McCLARAN SALES, INC., P.O. Box 2513, Vero Beach, FL 32961. 1-800/331-6186.

ENGRAVED PLASTIC call sign identification badges, desk plates and small signs. SASE for price list. LQV ENGRAVING, Box 4133, Overland Park, KS 66204-0133.

WE BUY ELECTRON TUBES, diodes, transistors, integrated circuits, semiconductors. ASTRAL ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 707M, Linden, NJ 07036. Call toll-free 800-526-4052.

QSLs. QUALITY AND FAST SERVICE FOR 30 YEARS. Include call for free decal. Samples 50¢. RAY, K7HLR, Box 331, Clearfield, UT 84015.

ALL ABOUT METERS. A learn-by-doing history of the development of electrical meters. Build seven simple meters using common hardware. \$7.95, ppd USA. ALLABOUT BOOKS, Dept. W., Box 14155, Fremont, CA 94539.

FREE Ham Gospel Tracts, SASE, N3FTT, 5133 Gramercy, Clifton Heights, PA 19018.

LEARN THE CODE — A course for family members and friends who don't know the difference between a dot or a dash. Monday through Friday, 0630-0700 California local time, 3760 KHz ± A2/A3/LSB, March, April, May, September, October, November, K6RAU. Starts first Monday of each month.

HF PACKET IMPROVEMENT — Digicom >64 revision "A" circuit now available. Board plugs directly into cassette port or remote mount via cable, both connectors included. Power derived from computer. Uses 7910 chip - no alignment required. Switch allows HF or VHF operation. Order Kit #154 for \$49.95 or Assembly #154 for \$79.95, both include free disk. Add \$3.50 s/h, CA add 6.25% tax. A & A ENGINEERING, 2521 W. LaPalma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801. 714/952-2114. MC or VISA accepted.

"REAL RADIOS GLOW IN THE DARK"® Bumper sticker, \$1.00 each with #10 SASE. We service American-made Amateur Radio products circa 1940's, 50's, and 60's. Manuals and/or schematics available for most rigs and radio sets back to mid 1920's. Call or write for a quote on your service or tech data requirements. CLASSIC RADIO, P.O. Box 3486, Eureka, CA, 95502. 24-hr. telephone, 707-444-3911. K6VHP.

RADIO SHACK COLOR COMPUTER Ham software and hardware. Free catalog. DYNAMIC ELECTRONICS, POB 896, Hart-selle, AL 35640, 205/773-2758.

WILL BUY your clean non-working ham gear. Details to: WESTWORD COMMUNICATIONS, 2638 Giannini Rd., Atwater, CA 95301 or call BOB, AA6UP, 209/358-2760.

QUADS

Includes all necessary parts.
(Balun optional)
Many models to choose from,
including W.A.R.C. models.

For more information contact:
Lightning Bolt Antennas
R.D. #2, Rt. 19
Volant, PA 16156
(412) 530-7396

More MART

WANTED: BUY & SELL all types of electron tubes. Harold Bramstedt, C&N ELECTRONICS, 6104 Egg Lake Rd., Hugo, MN 55038, 1/800/421-9397 or 612/429-9397.

RUSPRINT QSL. ARRL, cartoon, patriotic, mike & key, telegraph keys, economy. Prices start at .0275 cents each! Quantities start at 100. Plastic card holders. Display 20 cards. Three—\$4.50. Four & up \$1.30 each. More information? Business SASE with 45¢ postage. RUSPRINT, Rt 1, Box 363WR, Spring Hill, KS 66083.

WANTED. SHACKMASTER 100. Call collect 805/466-0912, KE6RL.

QSL's — A whole new look in QSL cards. Send \$1.00 for samples (refundable with order) to: LAKESIDE QSL, Dept. W, P.O. Box 43043, Seven Points, TX 75143.

\$2.50 WORLD BEAM HEADINGS, 150 US cities selection with \$6.95 handbook purchase listing 330 countries, prefix, zones, time, DXCC, QTH/QSL info, world grid maps, 300 Pacific islands, grid maps. DX BLUE BOOK, Dept. W, 4920 Mayflower St., Cocoa, FL 32927. 407/632-6809.

FANTASTIC DX LOCATION sixteen miles W. of Hot Springs National Park, AR. Eight-acre estate; (3) 100-ft. steel towers, (1) 40 ft., (1) 50 ft. 100' steel tower with 10 & 20m beam, 4 sides, 15" wide rotator; 100' with 20m beam; 100' supporting W8JK, approx. 1000' open wire feedline. Beautiful cedar home built for retirement. Guest house, shop, lots of decking, beautiful view near lake and beaches. Contact: MARVIN POE, Century 21, 4915 Central Ave., Hot Springs, AR 71913. 501/525-3256.

BROWNIE'S QSLs since 1939. Catalog & Samples \$1.00. 3035 Lehigh St. (REAR), Allentown, PA 18103.

G5RV ANTENNA KIT only \$29.95 + s/h. High voltage variable capacitors & roller inductors. SASE for catalog. KILO-TEC, P.O. Box 10, Oakview, CA 93022. To order call or FAX 805/646-9645.

WEEKLY HAM TRADER. Mailed first class each and every Friday. First issue July 20th. Subscriptions \$10.00 for six months (26 issues). Ad rates 20 cents per word non-commercial. 40 cents commercial. Prepaid ads and subscriptions to: WEEKLY HAM TRADER, P.O. Box 1159, Arnold, MO 63010.

QSL'S TWO-COLOR — \$26.95 per thousand. Samples, brochure \$1.00. DON ELLIS, K3LQQ, 84D Chapel Drive, Zephyrhills, FL 33544.

1990 CALLBOOKS: North American, \$23.90; International, \$25.90. Both, \$46.90 Postpaid USA. California residents add tax. DUANE HEISE, AA6EE, 16832 Whirlwind, Ramona, CA 92065.

TEN-TEC: New boxed latest 1990 production models, USA made, 562 OMNI V, 585 Paragon transceivers, Titan 425 1.5KW and 420 Hercules 1KW linear amplifiers, antenna tuners models 238, 253, 254, dry dummy loads 239, 240, satellite station 2510B, mobile HF antennas, keyers, cabinets, filters and accessories, VISA/MC or check. For best mail-order deal, write/phone BILL SLEP 704/524-7519, SLEP ELECTRONICS COMPANY, Highway 441, Otto, NC 28763.

GET SMART POWER when you need it! Universal regulated multi-voltage DC for Experimenters! Laboratories! Industry! Send for facts! PEPPERKIT, 527-10th Street, Sparks, NV 89431-0811 USA.

CUSTOMIZED BEAM HEADINGS! World-wide headings from your QTH. Only \$7.00! Unfolded NLQ printout. FUNDSERV, 1546B Peaceful Lane, Clearwater, FL 34616.

JIM'S J-POLES! We have copper pipe J-pole Antennas that are great for 2-meter base station operation. They are reliable, durable, and omnidirectional! Excellent for Packet radio use. Send \$45.00 money order for each antenna! JIM'S J-POLES, P.O. Box 739, La Verkin, UT 84745. All items subject to availability. Allow 3 weeks for delivery. For C.O.D. orders call 801/635-4189 after 5:00 p.m. MST. 73!

ROSS' \$\$\$\$ NEW JULY (ONLY) SPECIALS: Kenwood TS-440SWAT \$1219.90, TM-701-A \$489.90, TS-140S \$789.90, TM-231A \$389.90, TM-411A \$339.99, TS-811A \$1034.90, TH-26AT \$309.90, TH-315A \$349.90, TH-31BT \$229.90. ICOM IC-38A/HM-14 \$429.90, IC-290H \$449.90, IC-2SA \$289.90, IC-275A \$1099.90, IC-471A \$709.90, IC-471H \$979.90, IC-575A \$1099.90, IC-u2AT \$259.90. Yaesu FT-757GXII \$889.90, FT-736R \$1639.90. Alinco ALM-203T \$229.90, DR-510T \$429.90, DR-570T \$529.90. MFJ 1278T \$339.90, 962C \$189.90, 949D \$134.90, 104 \$15.90. Wilson WV-1 \$54.90. Henry 2002A \$1,299.90. Mosley CL-203 \$229.90, S-402 \$339.90. KLM JV2 \$82.99, KT-34A \$394.90, PA-10-60BC \$139.90. All L.T.O. (limited time offer). Looking for something not listed? Call or write. Over 9004 ham-related items in stock for immediate shipment. Mention ad. Prices cash, F.O.B. Preston. Hours Tuesday-Friday 9:00 to 6:00, 9:00 - 2:00 p.m. Mondays. Closed Saturday & Sunday. ROSS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 78 South State, Preston, ID 83263, 208/852-0830.

CODE PROFICIENCY DRILLS are transmitted from WB3IVO Brass Pounders ARC, each Saturday, Sunday, Monday and Thursday on 7060 kHz, starting 2000Z. Each Tuesday and Friday on 14060 kHz, starting 2000Z. Speeds range from 20 to 60 wpm.

AFRAID OF HEIGHTS?? Antennas for Acrophobics! QRP tested! Complete manual — \$3 plus two stamps! D.W.M. PUBLISHING, 1709 North West, Dept. 103, Jackson, MI 49202.

TEXAS RADIO FREQUENCY GUIDE. Thousands of listings. Covers KHz thru GHz. \$11.45 postpaid from LUNA LUMEN PRESS, Box 58023-W, Houston, TX 77258.

I SEARCH, EXCHANGE OR BUY pins from Amateur Radio clubs or groups. MANFRED A. BUSSEMER, Eckstr. 1, D-6792 Ramstein 2, W. Germany.

TEN-TEC CENTURY-21 CW RIG nice for novice, \$275.00. 619/459-5527.

SUPER QTH FOR DX-CONTESTING-FISHING. Former WM5G Contest Station near Athens, Texas. 28 acres, mostly wooded with large 12 acre lake stocked with Florida bass and catfish. Beautiful 4 BR, 4 bath house rebuilt in 1986. Separate radio building with air conditioning-venting system. Large workshop area, boathouse, many improvements. Includes 128' rotating "Big Bertha" Pole + 110' 25G tower + bases, anchors for seven more towers up to 180' tall. Large amount of buried coaxial, rotor and control cable. 8 Beverage antennas for receiving. Price \$275,000. Call for brochure. JIM TUCKER, WM5G, 800/527-4642 or 214/348-8800.

THE SPEC-COM JOURNAL is published bimonthly, 6 times per year. Dedicated to Fast Scan Television but committed to covering slow scan television, facsimile, RTTY, ASCII, AMTOR, packet radio, satellites, TVRO and all other specialized modes of communication. Now with thicker, color enhanced issues. Back issues and sample copies \$3.50 ppd. Annual subscriptions: USA \$20, Canada/Mexico \$25, foreign surface \$30. MC/VISA add 5% and Iowa residents add 4% for tax. KA0JAW has now joined WB0QCD to co-publish the SPEC-COM Journal for specialized amateur enthusiasts. Contact: MEMBERSHIP SERVICES, P.O. Box 1002, Dubuque, IA 52004-1002 or call 319/557-8791.

QSL CARDS—Look good with top quality printing. Choose standard designs or fully customized cards. Request free brochure, samples, (stamps appreciated) from CHESTER QSL's, 310 Commercial, Dept. D, Emporia, KS 66801. FAX 316/342-4705.

FOR SALE: KENWOOD TS-830S, remote VFO-240, speaker SP-230, antenna tuner AT-230, station monitor SM-220, mike MC-50, \$1200. Take all, excel. shape. W0HJU, 701/852-1316 Minot, ND.

IBM P.C. AND COMPATIBLE VIDEO DIGITIZER. Use TV camera, VCR or camcorder to capture 256 gray level 640 by 480 pictures on your computer, save to disk and paint programs. Card and software \$85, demo disk \$3. CODEWARE, Box 3091, Nashua, NM 03061.

SONNY IRONS, INVENTOR OF MAXCOM, EXPOSED! 91 pages, bound with 42 pictures and a 3-page govt. report. Send \$15.00 cash, check or money order to: SONNY IRONS EXPOSED, 1309 S.W. Fifth Court, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33312. Postage paid.

NORTHWEST IMAGERY QSL'S — guaranteed quality, choice of 16 standard designs and 11 cardstocks at the same low pricing. Affordable custom work, service with a personal touch and quantities from 100 up. For samples send \$1 (refundable with purchase) to TOM, WO7Y, 11969 Tioga St., Boise, ID 83709.

WANTED: TS-130V, TS-120V, Argonaut 515, HW-9, antenna tuner; state price, condition. Accessories, for novice. DAVE WITT, KA9GVI, 7145 Ivy Lane, Berlin, WI 54923.

COLLECT KEYS? You'll enjoy W1IMQ's illustrated references. "Introduction to Key Collecting," 64 pages, \$9.95. "Vibroplex Collector's Guide," 87 pages, \$14.95. Add \$2.00 s/h to total. ARTIFAX BOOKS, Box 88-W, Maynard, MA 01754.

WANTED: HAM EQUIPMENT and other property. The Radio Club of Junior High School 22 NYC, Inc. is a nonprofit organization, granted 501(C)(3) status by the IRS, incorporated with the goal of using the theme of ham radio to further and enhance the education of young people nationwide. Your property donation or financial support would be greatly appreciated and acknowledged with a receipt for your tax deductible contribution. Meet WB2JKJ at the Atlanta Hamfest, July 7 and 8. Joe Fairclough will present a forum detailing the incredible story of the first 10 years of education thru communication at the core of the Big Apple. Write us at: P.O. Box 1052, New York, NY 10002. Round-the-clock-hotlines: voice 516/674-4072, FAX 516/674-9600.

FOR SALE: Swan 350 w/PS, man., mike, key and audio filter. \$250.00 or B.O. Heath HW-7 w/PS and man. \$60.00 or B.O. RICH, 609/698-8144.

R390, R390(A) SSB ADAPTER, excellent SSB RTTY, solid-state, \$29.95. Ballast tube replacement, solid-state, \$22.50. No receiver modifications needed. G.B. COMMUNICATIONS, INC., 963 Birch Bay Lynden Road, Lynden, WA 98264.

PACIFICON 90 OCTOBER 10-12 — Save the weekend for the ARRL Pacific Division Convention at the LE BARON HOTEL IN SAN JOSE. SCCARA promises more Amateur Radio fun, entertainment, and training than ever. Registration material at radio stores; SEPT and OCT issues of WR; or send SASE to 481 Fenley Ave., San Jose, CA 95117

DRUNK HAMS! Know-it-all Hams! More! "Lids! And How To Handle 'Em!" Book — \$3.95 plus 50¢ shipping. D.W.M. PUBLISHING, 1709 North West, Dept. 103, Jackson, MI 49202.

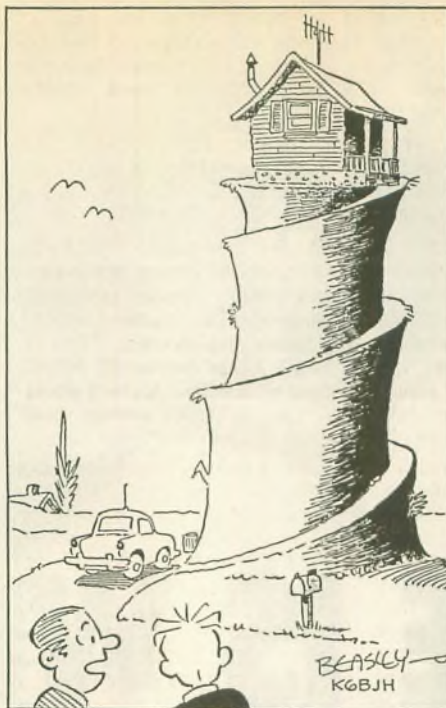
FOR SALE — a pair of Kenwood Twins 10 thru 80, new tubes, manuals, working good, \$300. Also Realistic 10 meter mobile like new box and book \$175 OBO. RONALD HINE NØLDF, P.O. Box 312, Chetopa, KS, 67336-0312, 316/236-7761.

WANTED: international reply coupons W4KXC — 703/243-6576.

WANTED: Hallicrafter HT-6 transmitter. Howard 430 receiver. Stancor Thordarson kit transmitters. Tubes and parts to build pre-1940 transmitter 450TH-833A sockets Grebe receivers CR3, CR6, CR5. DeForest receiver. K4UJZ, 608 W. Thompson Ln., Murfreesboro, TN 37129, 615/893-5344.

G.A.P.-G.A.P. VERT ANT. 2M, 6M, 10M, 12M, 15M, 17M, 20M, 40M, 80M. No traps, coils, transformers, baluns, resistors, or base insulators.. FREE radial wire, self standing, and only \$219.00 plus UPS. McCLARAN SALES, INC., P.O. Box 2513, Vero Beach, FL 32961. 1-800/331-6186.

FIVE WATTS! Only nine parts! 30/40 meter transmitter! All parts from Radio Shack! Complete plans — \$2 plus stamp! D.W.M. PUBLISHING, 1709 North West, Dept. 103, Jackson, MI 49202.



YOU WOULDN'T BELIEVE THE DIFFERENCE IN RECEPTION BETWEEN JUST THE DRIVEWAY AND THE FRONT PORCH OF BILL'S QTH!

WANTED: Dow key "BUG," Signal Corps Heliograph or parts, Canadian Heliograph Tripod, finders fee. HOLLIS BUTTON, WF6U, 1025 W. Parr Ave., Campbell, CA 95008.

PAKRATT-PK-64 Multimode Data Controller with HFM-64 HF Modem and factory installed long cable. \$95.00. MONTY, W6NJW, 818/767-3499.

COMMODORE 64 HAM PROGRAMS — 8 disk sides, over 200 Amateur programs \$16.95. 25¢ stamp gets unusual software catalog of utilities, games, adult and British disks. HOME-SPUN SOFTWARE, Box 1064-W, Estero, FL 33928.



THERE'S NOT MUCH USE OF YOU INVENTING A WAY TO SEND MORSE CODE WITHOUT WIRES. MR. MARCONI---SAYS HERE THEY'RE GOING TO DO AWAY WITH THE CODE REQUIREMENT?

"BEAM HEADINGS — YOUR QTH." Unfolded laser printouts. \$14.95. W8JBU, Box 397W, Hinckley, OH 44233.

WANTED CW KEYBOARD, with manual, Heathkit or similar. W7JU, phone 602/758-2274.

ROSS' \$\$\$\$ USED JULY (ONLY) SPECIALS: Kenwood TS-140S/W YG-455C1 \$819.90, TS-930S/WAT \$1349.90, TS-180S DFC \$499.90, TH-415A \$268.90. ICOM IC-2KL \$1395.90, 701PS \$109.90, PS-15 \$122.90, PS20 \$159.90, RP-3010/W CAB \$949.90. Collins 74A-4 W F455J-08 F455J-31 original box \$999.90, 312B-4 \$259.90, GD-6C \$259.90. Yaesu Ft-757GX \$679.90, FC-700 \$69.90, FP-757 \$169.90. Looking for something not listed? Call or write, we have over 220 used items in stock. Mention ad. Prices cash, FOB Preston. Hours Tuesday-Friday 9:00 to 6:00, 9:00 - 2:00 P.M. Mondays. Closed Saturday & Sunday. ROSS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 78 South State, Preston, ID 83263, 208/852-0830.

OWL DECOY keeps birds off your antenna \$19.95. N6RJ 2nd OP DX Wheel \$8.95. N6RJ 2nd OP for IBM \$59.95. TS-COMM to control Kenwood from your IBM \$69.95. Add \$3 UPS. HAM RADIO OUTLET, 1-800-854-6046.

ELECTRON TUBES! Transmitting, receiving, military obsolete... all types. Large inventory. Fast delivery. DAILY ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 5029, Compton, CA 90224. 213/774-1255, outside CA 800-346-6667.

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

A & A Engineering — 24
Ace Communications — 34
AEA — 61
Alinco — 21
Anne Wright, N6BOP — 60
Antennas West — 15, 19, 28, 38, 52, 61
Antennas, Rudy Plak — 3
Antique Radio Classified — 19
ARRL 1990 SW Division Convention, San Diego — 25, 26
AXM Inc. — 7
Azimuth — 56
Battery Tech — 22
Bel-Tek — 31, 52
Brian Beezley, K6STI — 31, 59
Budwig Mfg. — 42, 50
Butternut Electronics — 39
C.A.T.S. — 57
Callbook — 46, 66
Comm-Pute Inc. — 29
Cotec — 8
Courage Center — 35
Cubex Co. — 29
Datacom, Int'l. — 25
Embroidery Warehouse — 32
Engineering Systems — 40
EPO Software — 16
Fallert's Engraving — 47
Gauthier's Covers Plus — 7
Gem Quad Products Ltd. — 42
Gene Hansen Co. — 59

GGTE Morse Code — 51
Glen Martin Engineering — 23
Gorden West Radio School — 33
H & M Jewelry Co. — 50
Ham Radio Outlet — 36, 37
Handi-Tek — 45
Henry Radio — 2, 14
ICOM — 72
IIX Equipment, Ltd. — 59
IMRA — 19
Inline Components, Inc. — 63
Jun's Electronics — 41
Kilo-Tec — 12
Lakeview Co. — 53, 65
Lanz Company — 18
Lightning Bolt Antennas — 69
M. Bohnhoff — 15, 34
Mauro Engineering — 12
Maxcom — 28
Media Mentors — 31
MFJ — 13
Mike Forman — 71
Mike Klein, KC3NE — 60
Mobile Bureau Press — 65
Motron Electronics — 58
New Dimension QSL's — 51
Outbacker Antennas — 58
P.C. Electronics — 17
Palomar Engineers — 6, 16, 48, 53, 54

Pass Publishing — 49, 60, 63
Paldon Assoc. — 57
Personal DataBase — 55
QCWA — 54
Radio Engineers — 15, 45
Radio Place — 11
Radio Works — 45
rf concepts — 10
RLD Research — 35
Sign-On — 47
Signalcraft Co. — 28
Southern Patuxent Group — 63
Spider Antennas — 47
Synthetic Textiles, Inc. — 46
Tactical Electronics Corp. — 61
The Pouch — 29
Todd Skogen — 48
Universal Radio — 38
US Towers/Grapevine Group Inc. — 62
Van Gorden Engineering — 4
Visit Your Local Radio Club — 43, 44
Visit Your Local Radio Store — 64
W5YI-VEC — 55
W6EL Software — 20
W9INN Antennas — 38, 40
Williams Radio Sales — 30
Yaesu — 5
ZCo Corp. — 20
Zero J Concepts — 6

Wanted: TUBES

I pay cash or trade for all types of transmitting or special purpose Tubes.

MIKE FORMAN
1472 MacArthur Blvd.
Oakland, CA 94602
(415) 530-8840



HOME IS WHERE YOUR IC-725 IS

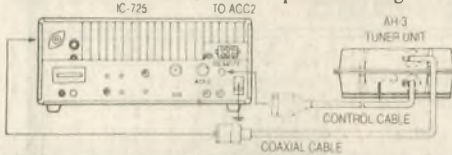
Fixed, mobile or portable, ICOM's new IC-725 delivers band-commanding performance. The easy-to-operate IC-725 reflects ICOM's world-renown excellence in circuit designs, versatility and dependability. Your enjoyment is also guaranteed with ICOM's one full year warranty!

SMALL SIZE, BIG PERFORMANCE!
Extraordinary Performance! Includes: 160 through 10 meter operation • 100 watts output • Shortwave reception from 100kHz to 33MHz • SSB, CW and AM modes (FM optional) • Sensitive 105db dynamic range receiver • Low noise DDS switching • Panel-selectable RF preamp and attenuator • Dual VFO's • Selectable AGC • Rugged full duty cycle finals.

GLOBE-SPANNING OPERATION!

Full Featured Operation! 26 tunable memories with Band Stacking Registers which enable you to store a frequency, switch bands, and return to the stored frequency • 10Hz digital frequency display • Three tuning rates • Three scan modes • Highly effective Noise Blanker • RIT • Semi-QSK CW • Optional narrow CW filter • Built-in AH-3 controller • IC-725 measures only 9.0 x 3.7 x 9.4 inches (H, W, D).

Optional AH-3 automatic and remote antenna tuner for mobile and portable operation. Plugs



directly into the IC-725. Wide impedance matching range. Mating whip unit (AH2-B) bolts to auto's frame, works 80-10 meters.

ICOM
First in Communications

ICOM America, Inc., 2380-116th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004
 Customer Service Hotline (206) 454-7619
 3150 Premier Drive, Suite 126, Irving, TX 75063 • 1777 Phoenix Parkway, Suite 201, Atlanta, GA 30349
 ICOM CANADA, A Division of ICOM America, Inc., 3071 - H5 Road, Unit 9, Richmond, B.C. V6X 2T4 Canada

All stated specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions 7251288

